



# The Regional Municipality of Durham Report

---

To: The Planning & Economic Development Committee  
From: Commissioner of Planning and Economic Development  
Report: #2015-P-60  
Date: October 20, 2015

---

**Subject:**

Durham Region Profile – Demographics and Socio-Economic Data, File: D01-04

**Recommendation:**

That Commissioner's Report #2015-P-60 be received for information

---

**Report:**

- 1.1 The Durham Region Profile is a comprehensive collection of demographic and socio-economic data about Durham Region with comparative information on the broader geographic areas of the Greater Toronto Area (GTA) and Ontario. This is the third edition of the Profile, which has been published consistent with Census releases since 2006.
- 1.2 The purpose of the Profile is to present information on Durham Region that is of interest to the general public, business community, and various levels of government. This responds to ongoing demand for comprehensive data on Durham.
- 1.3 The Profile is divided into six key categories: population; social characteristics, households, employment, income and education, and agriculture. The following summarizes key trends and statistics for the Region:
  - Durham's population has increased significantly, from 247,473 in 1974 to 656,055 at the end of 2014;
  - Nearly two thirds of population growth in the last five years has come as a direct result of immigration;
  - The proportion of residents 65 years and older increased from 10.2 per cent in 2006 to 11.4 per cent in 2011;

- In 2014, the average cost for a resale home was \$391,692 and the average monthly rent was \$1,000;
  - In 2014, there were over 170,000 jobs and over 11,000 businesses;
  - The prevalence of low income was lower in Durham (9.9%) in contrast to the GTA (14.5%) and Ontario (10.9%); and
  - Over a third of farms in Durham are 130 acres or more in size, while about 5 per cent of farms are less than 5 acres.
- 1.4 The information is presented in a variety of formats to suit a broad range of users. For the first time, the report will be accompanied with an infographic summary of key statistics.
- 1.5 The Durham Region Profile was prepared by the Durham Region Planning and Economic Development Department in consultation with the Health Department, Social Services, Works, Finance, Durham Region Transit, Durham Region Police Services, Corporate Communications, and the CAO's Office.
- 1.6 The Statistics Canada 2011 Census and National Household Survey were the central sources of information for the Durham Region Profile. Other data sources include: the Durham Region Planning Division, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, and the Municipal Property Assessment Corporation.
- 1.7 The primary medium for the Durham Region Profile will be the Region's website. Printed copies of the infographic summary and CD copies of the detailed report will also be available from the Planning and Economic Department. Copies of the Profile will be sent to all Regional Departments, area municipalities, school boards and public libraries.

Attachment #1: Durham Region Profile – Infographic Summary

Attachment #2: Durham Region Profile – Report (CD)

Respectfully submitted,

---

A.L. Georgieff, MCIP, RPP  
Commissioner of Planning and  
Economic Development



Planning and Economic  
Development Department  
October 2015

# Profile

Demographics and  
Socio-Economic Data







# Table of Contents

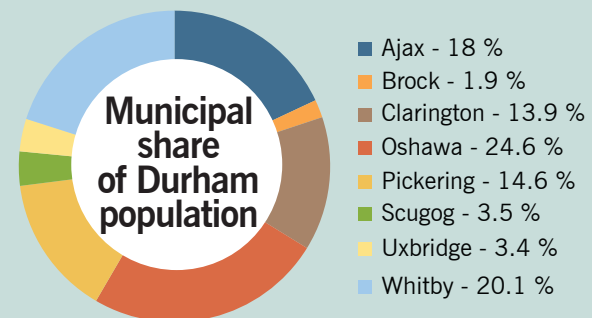
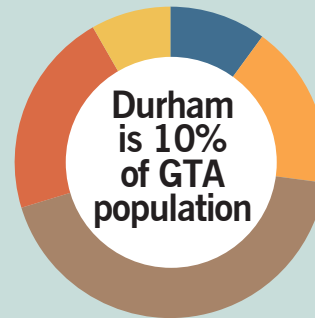
|   |                               |    |
|---|-------------------------------|----|
|    | <b>Population</b>             | 4  |
|    | <b>Social characteristics</b> | 6  |
|   | <b>Households</b>             | 8  |
|  | <b>Employment</b>             | 10 |
|  | <b>Education and income</b>   | 12 |
|  | <b>Agriculture</b>            | 14 |
|   | Notes                         | 17 |

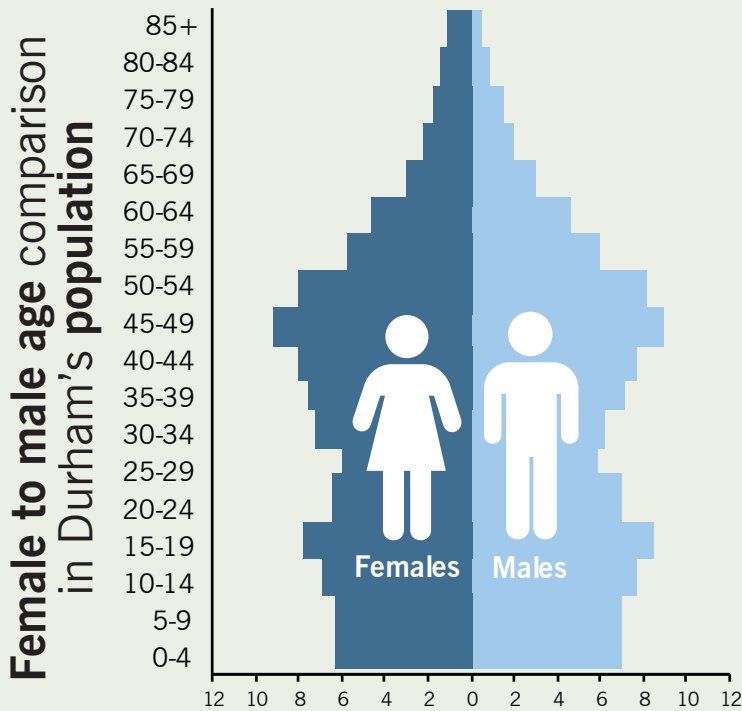
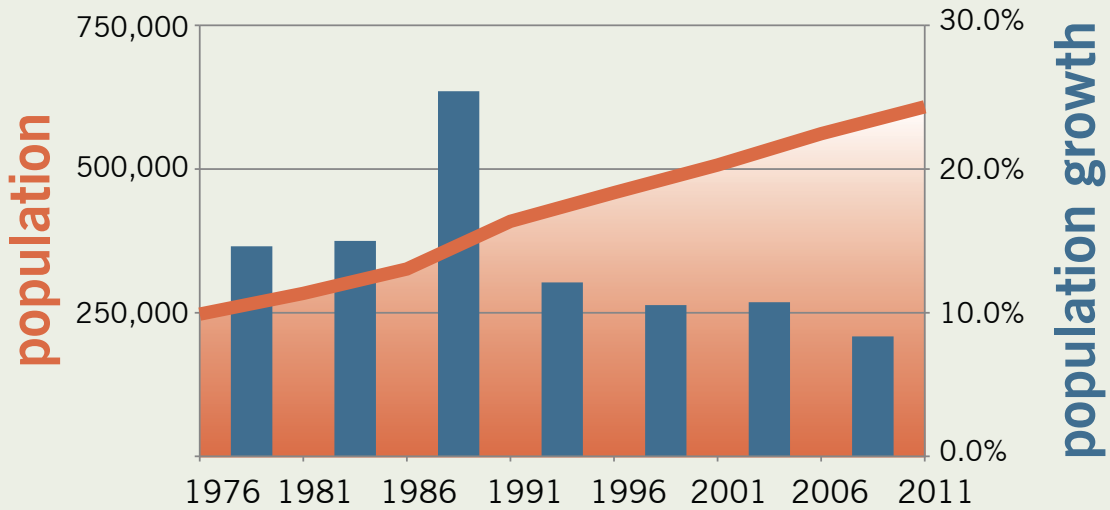


# Population

- Durham's population has increased significantly, from 247,473 in 1974 to 656,055 at the end of 2014.
- Growth was greatest in the five year period between 1986 and 1991, when the population increased by 25.4%.
- Immigration continues to be a significant catalyst for growth in the GTA. Nearly two thirds of population growth in the last five years has come as a result of immigration.

**2/3** of  
the **population  
growth** in the  
**last 5 years**  
is from  
**immigration**





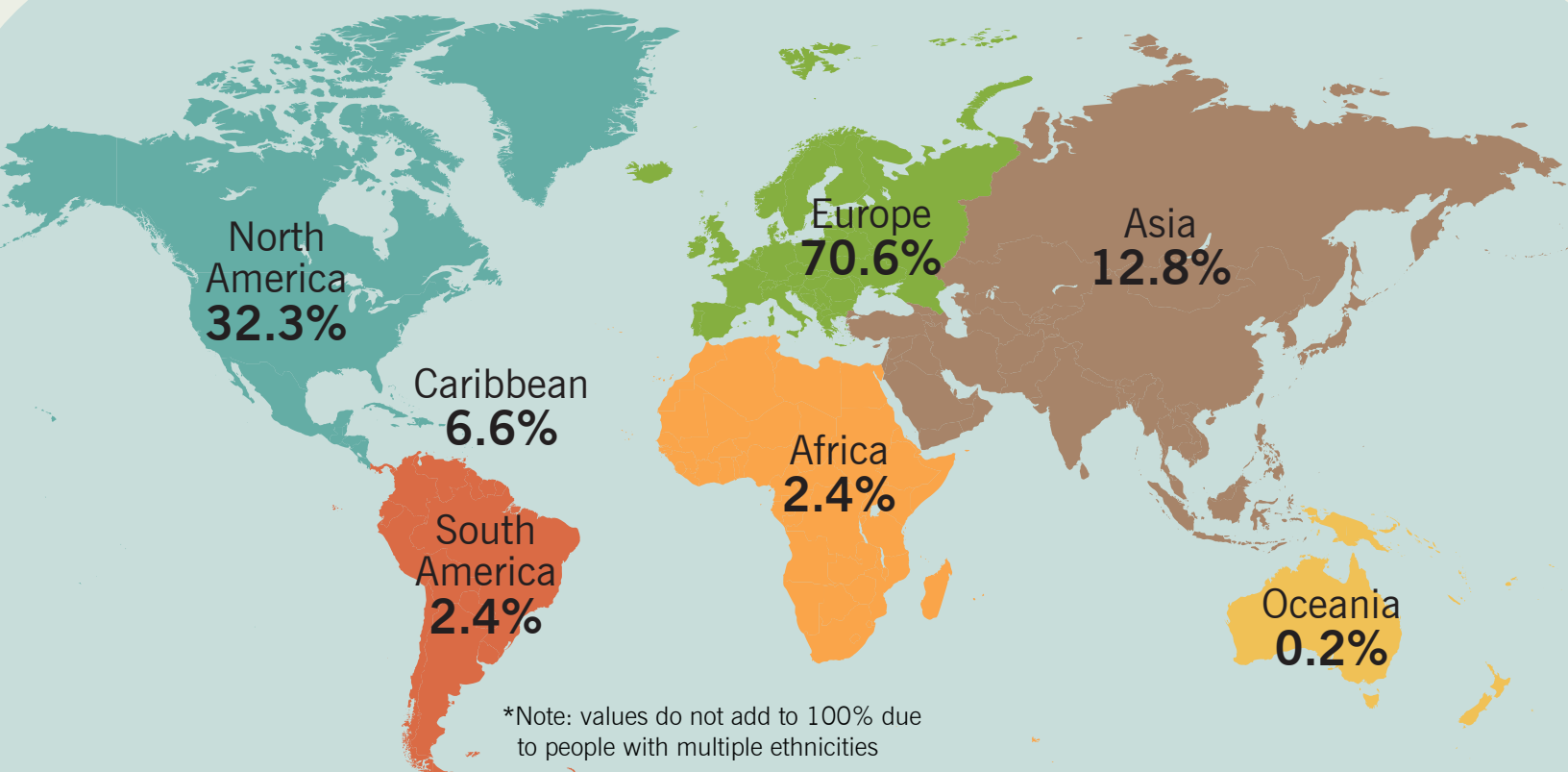
**656,055**  
 Estimated population,  
 December 2014



# Social characteristics

- In 2011, nearly 97% of Durham residents held Canadian citizenship.
- The majority of Durham residents reported European ethnic origin (70.6%). The proportion of visible minorities living in Durham increased from 16.8% in 2006 to 20.7% in 2011.
- Seniors are making up a greater percentage of the population in Durham, with residents 65 years and older increasing from 10.2% to 11.4%.

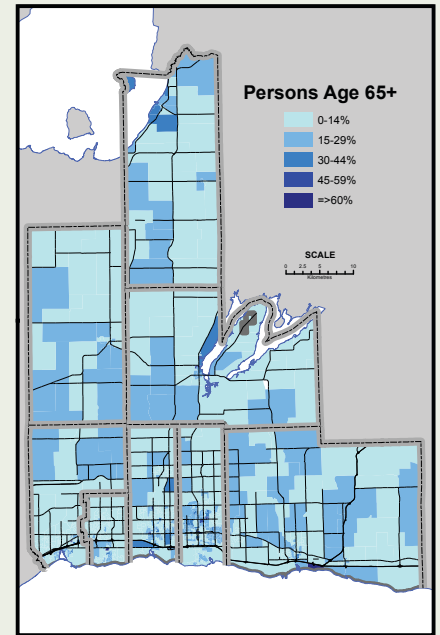
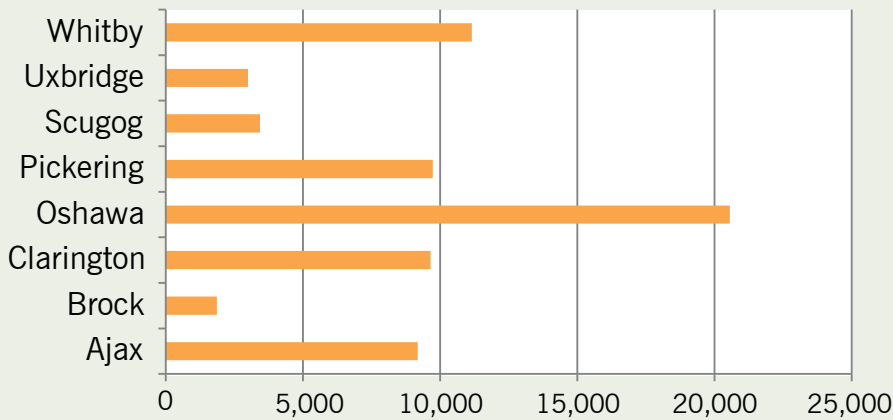
## Ethnic Origin of Durham Residents 2011



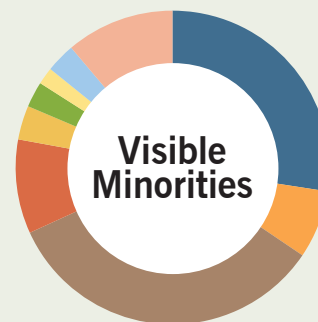




## Population aged 65 and over



## Home language other than English:

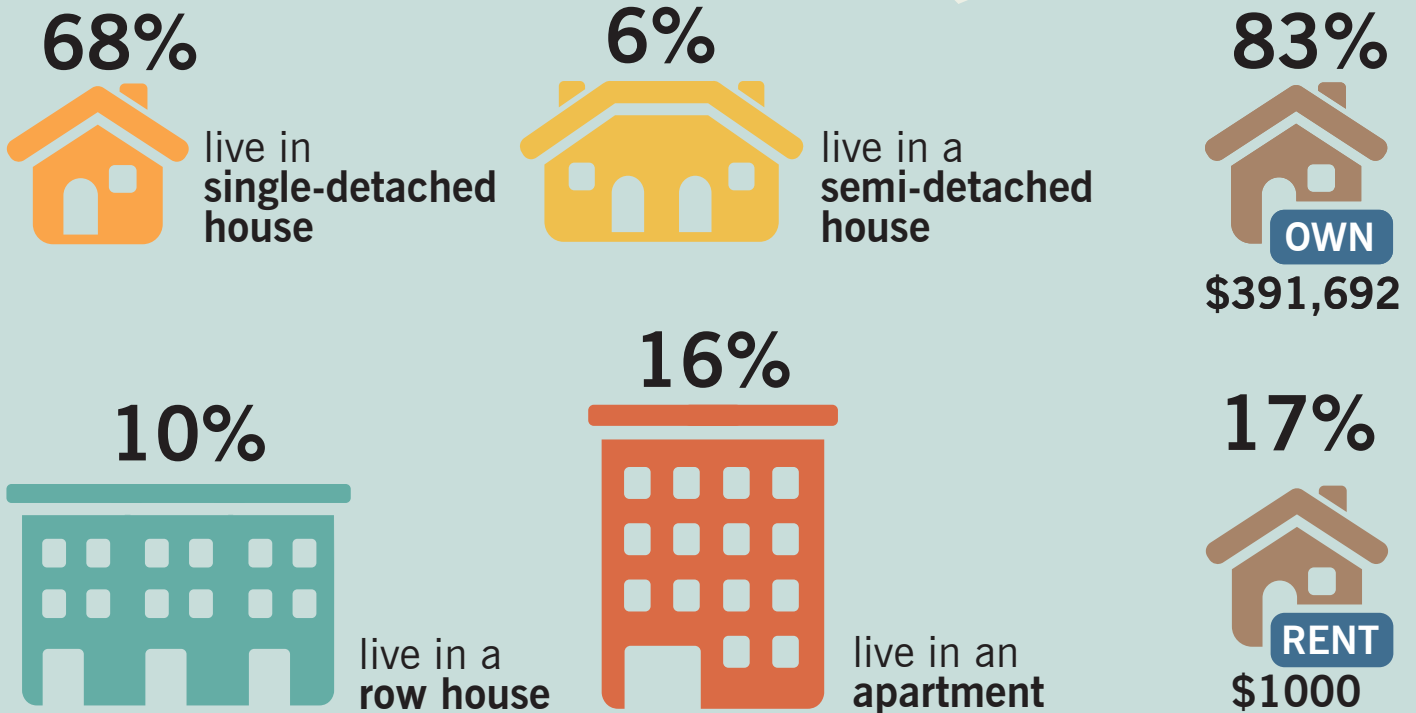


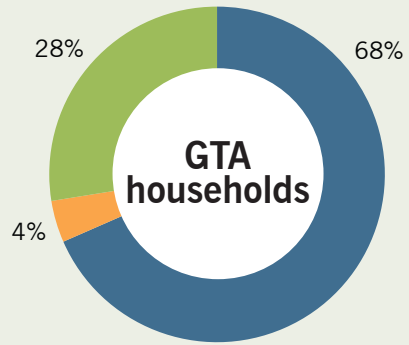
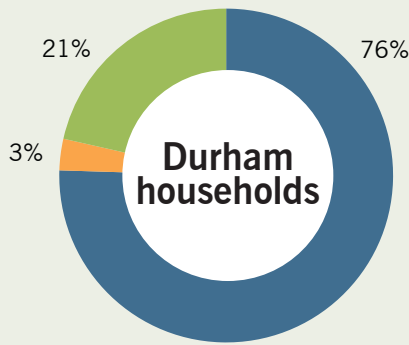
- Arab - 0.5%
- Black - 7%
- Chinese - 1.5%
- Filipino - 2%
- Latin American - 0.7%
- South Asian - 5.7%
- Southeast Asian - 0.4%
- West Asian - 0.6%
- Other - 2.3%



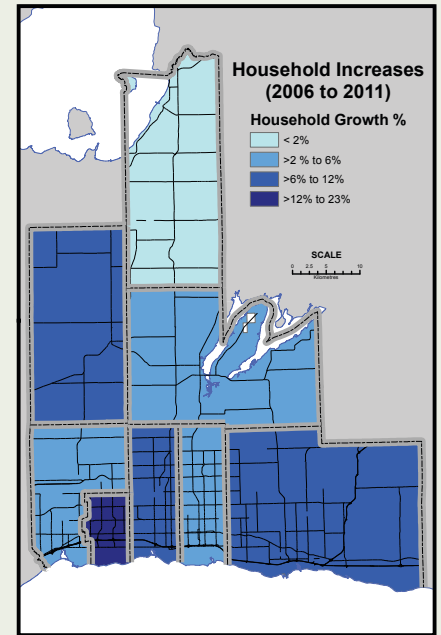
# Households

- The number of households in Durham increased between 2006 and 2011 by nearly 10%.
- Over 90% of households in Durham were located within urban areas, and over 99% of households in Oshawa and Ajax were urban.
- In 2014, the average cost for a resale home was \$391,692 and the average monthly rent was \$1,000.

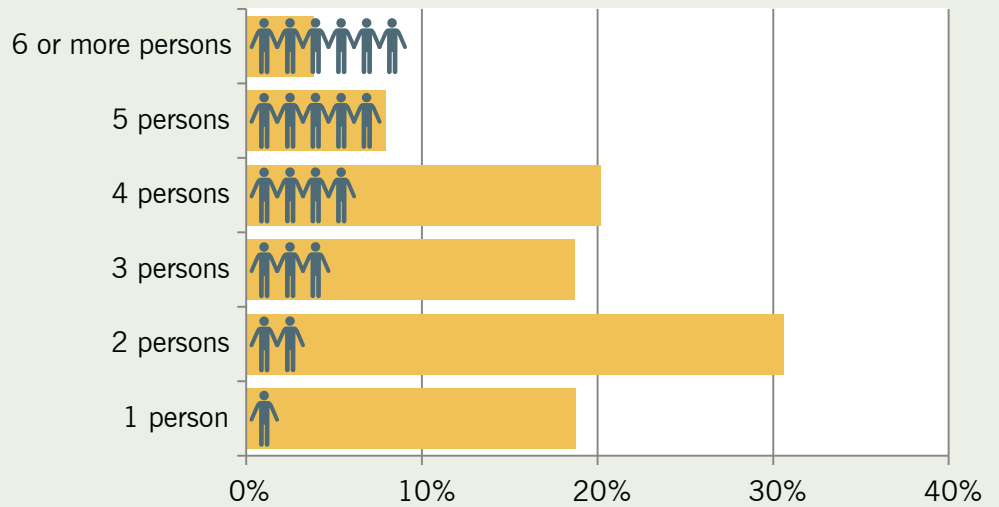




■ One-family ■ Multiple-family ■ Non-family



### Households by size in Durham, 2011



# Employment

- Durham's unemployment rate rose from 6.3% in 2006 to 8.6% in 2011.
- Employment was highest in the sales and service sector (22.8%).
- In 2014, Durham Region's Business Count reported over 170,000 jobs and over 11,000 businesses.

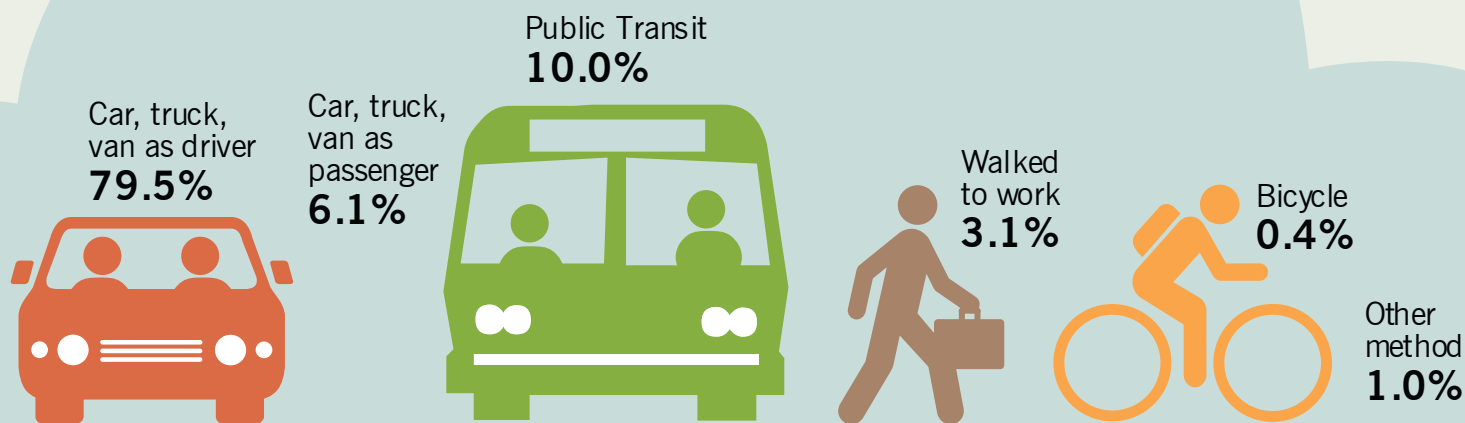


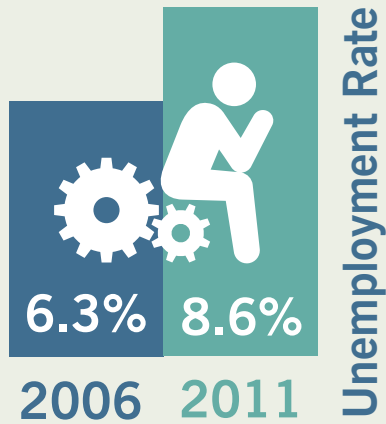
**23%** of jobs are in the sales and service sector, 2014



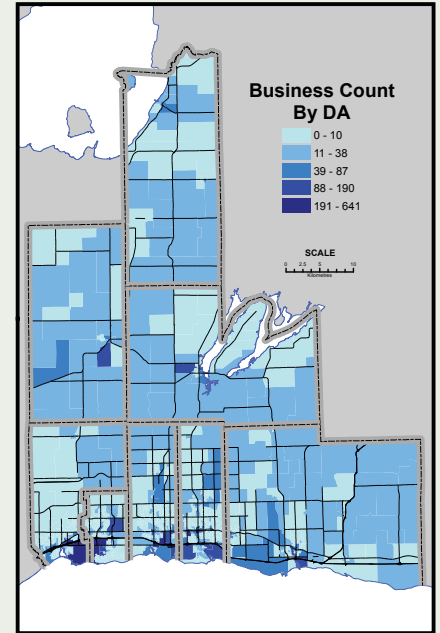
**18%** of jobs are in the business, finance and administration sector, 2014

## Transportation to work

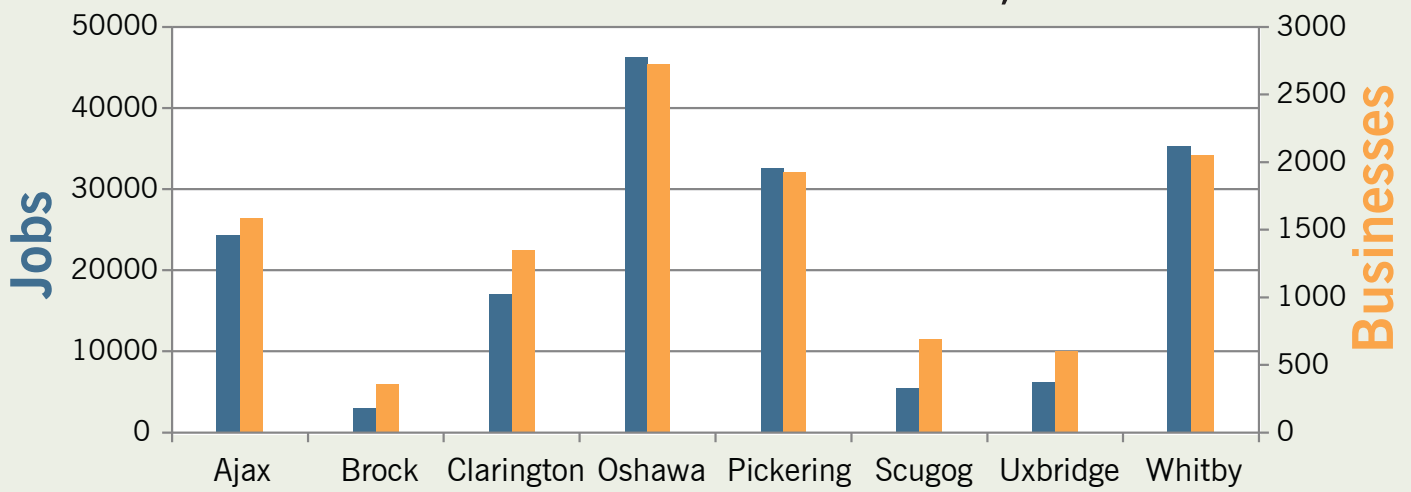




Vacancy rate for businesses, 2014



## Jobs and Businesses in Durham, 2014



# Income and education

- In 2010, the average income in Durham was \$44,443 (up 10.5% since 2005).
- 25% of Durham residents spent over 30% of their income on shelter costs.
- The prevalence of low income was lower in Durham (9.9%) in contrast to the GTA (14.5%) and Ontario (10.9%).



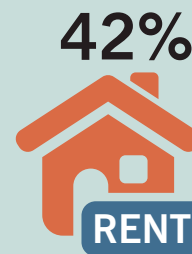
**83%** Have a certificate, diploma or degree

**30%** High school certificate or equivalent

**24%** College, CEGEP or other non-university certificate or diploma

**21%** University certificate, diploma or degree

**8%** Apprenticeship or trades certificate or diploma



**42%** spend over **30%** of income on housing

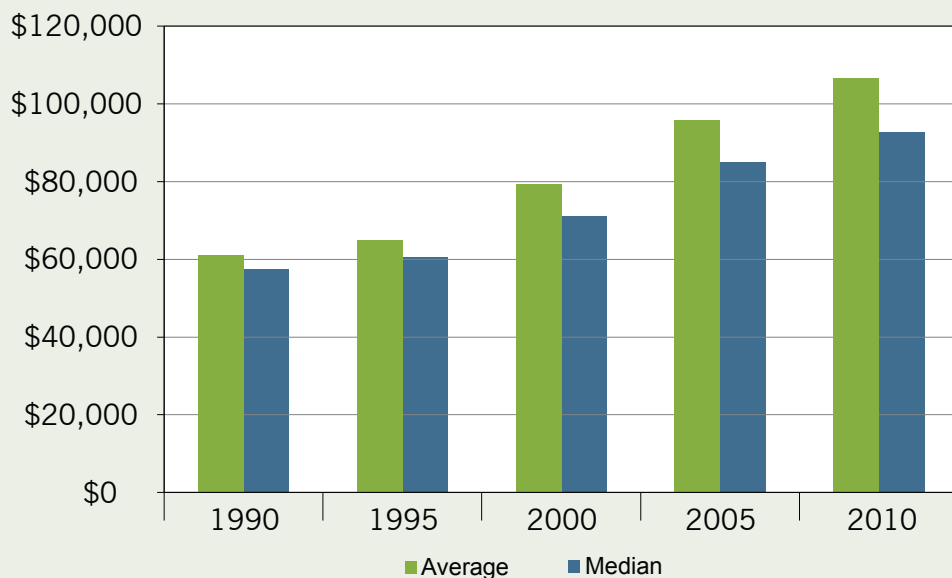


**21%** spend over **30%** of income on housing



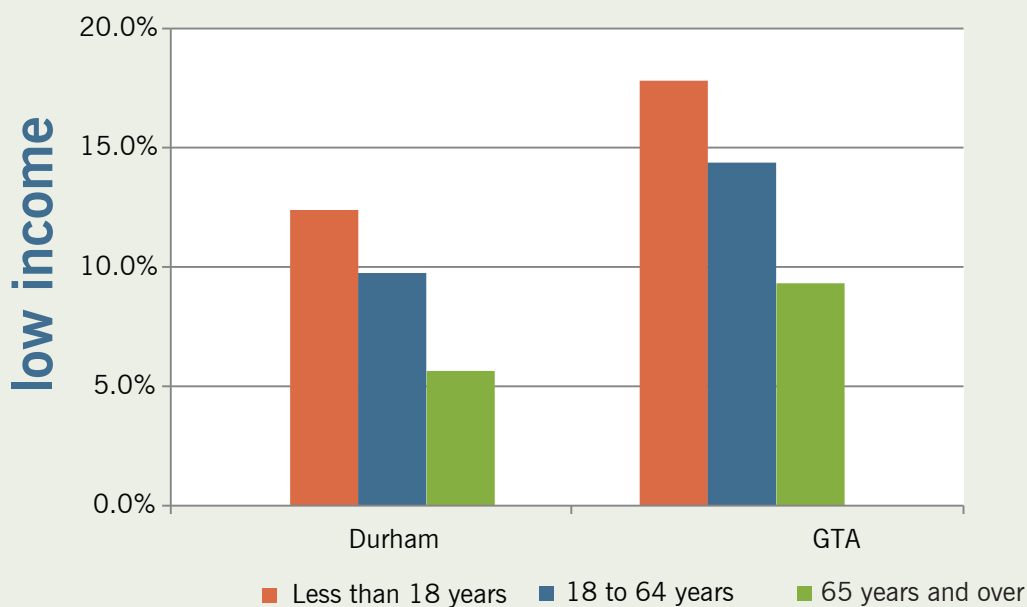


## Family incomes (Durham)



**\$44,443**  
average income  
per individual

**\$34,906**  
median income  
per individual



**10%**  
prevalence of  
low income  
in Durham

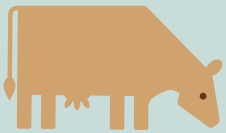
**13%**  
prevalence of  
low-income for  
children less  
than 6 years



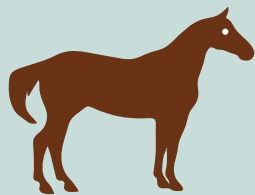
# Agriculture

- In 2011, there were 1,454 farms reported in Durham.
- The majority of farmers are 55 years and older (55.2%) and most farmers are male (69.9%).
- Over a third of farms are 130 acres or more, while about 5% of farms are less than 5 acres.

## Farms in Durham



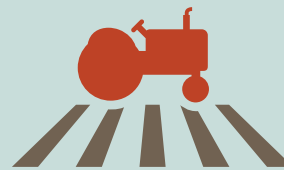
**Cattle ranching and farming** 330



**Other animal production** 323



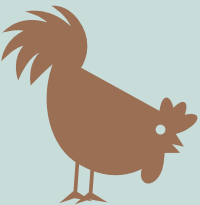
**Oilseed and grain farming** 273



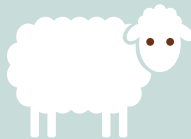
**Other crop farming** 239



**Greenhouse, nursery and floriculture production** 112



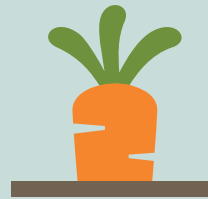
**Poultry and egg production** 48



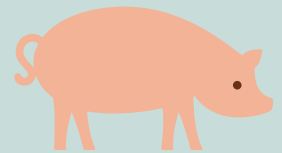
**Sheep and goat farming** 44



**Fruit and tree nut farming** 42



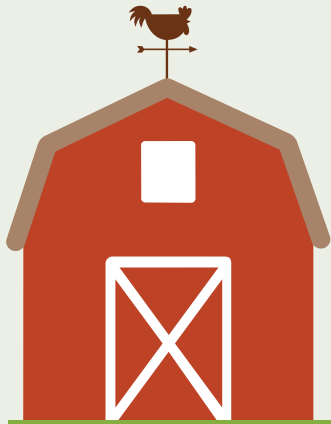
**Vegetable and melon farming** 40



**Hog and pig farming** 3

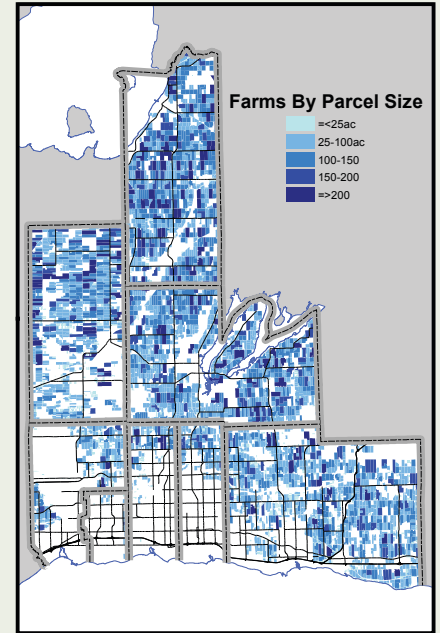






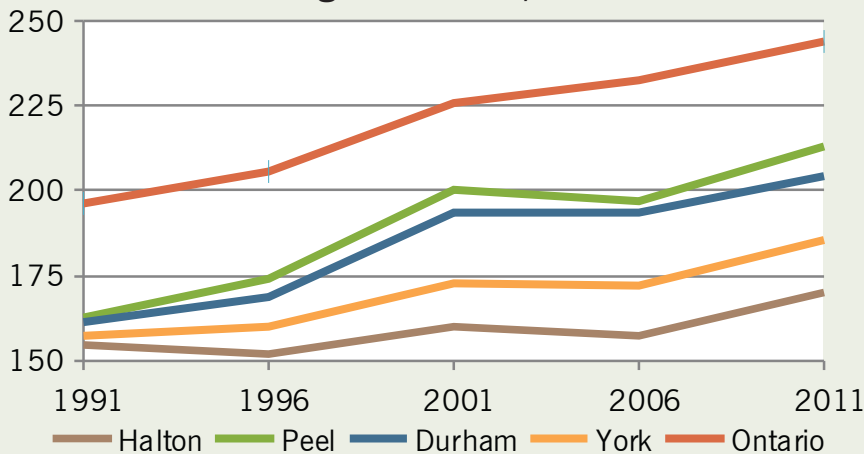
## Farm size in Durham

- 36%** 130 acres and more
- 22%** 70 to 129 acres
- 37%** 10 to 69 acres
- 5%** less than 10 acres



**\$2,642,495,110**  
Market value of all farms in Durham, 2010

Average farm size, hectares



**56.5**  
years  
average age  
of operators  
in Durham,  
2011







# Notes:

The Statistics Canada 2011 Census and National Household Survey (NHS) were the central sources of information for the Durham Profile. Other data sources include: the Durham Region Planning Division, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, and the Municipal Property Assessment Corporation.

Participation in the 2011 NHS was voluntary as opposed to the 2006 Long Form Census which was mandatory. There is a risk of inaccuracies in the NHS data due to non-response bias. As such, the NHS data provides a useful tool for general geographical comparisons but care should be taken when used for historical comparisons.

The data used to produce the statistics used in this infographic summary are based on tables contained within the appendix of the Durham Region Profile. The report is available in PDF format on the Region's website and CDs are available from the Planning and Economic Department on a cost recovery basis.

If this information is required in an accessible format, please contact 1-800-372-1102 ext. 2549





The Regional Municipality Of Durham  
605 Rossland Rd. E., Whitby, ON L1N 6A3  
905-668-7711 or 1-800-372-1102  
[www.durham.ca](http://www.durham.ca)





# Durham Region Profile

## Demographic and Socio-Economic Report

Planning and Economic Development Department

October 2015



## *Table of Contents*

### *Introduction*

|     |                                      |    |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----|
| 1.0 | <b><i>Population</i></b>             | 1  |
| 2.0 | <b><i>Social characteristics</i></b> | 8  |
| 3.0 | <b><i>Households</i></b>             | 18 |
| 4.0 | <b><i>Employment</i></b>             | 32 |
| 5.0 | <b><i>Income and Education</i></b>   | 38 |
| 6.0 | <b><i>Agriculture</i></b>            | 47 |

### *Data Sources*

#### *National Household Survey*

#### *Glossary*

#### *Appendix*





## **Introduction**

The Durham Region Profile presents a comprehensive collection of demographic and socio-economic data about The Regional Municipality of Durham. The Profile also provides a useful comparison of the eight local area municipalities in Durham and looks at the broader geographic areas of the Greater Toronto Area (GTA) and Ontario. The Profile is divided into six key areas:

- Population;
- Social characteristics;
- Households;
- Employment;
- Education and income; and
- Agriculture.

The purpose of the Durham Profile is to share key data about Durham Region in a useful and meaningful format. It aims to satisfy the information needs of the Planning and Economic Development Department, other departments in the Region, the general public, private business, and other governmental agencies interested in key statistics for Durham Region.

The Statistics Canada 2011 Census and National Household Survey were the central sources of information for the Durham Profile. Other data sources include: the Durham Region Planning Division, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, and the Municipal Property Assessment Corporation.

The Durham Region Profile was prepared by the Durham Region Planning Division in consultation with several Regional departments including Health, Social Services, Works, Finance, Durham Region Transit, Durham Region Police Services, Corporate Communications Office, and the CAO's Office.

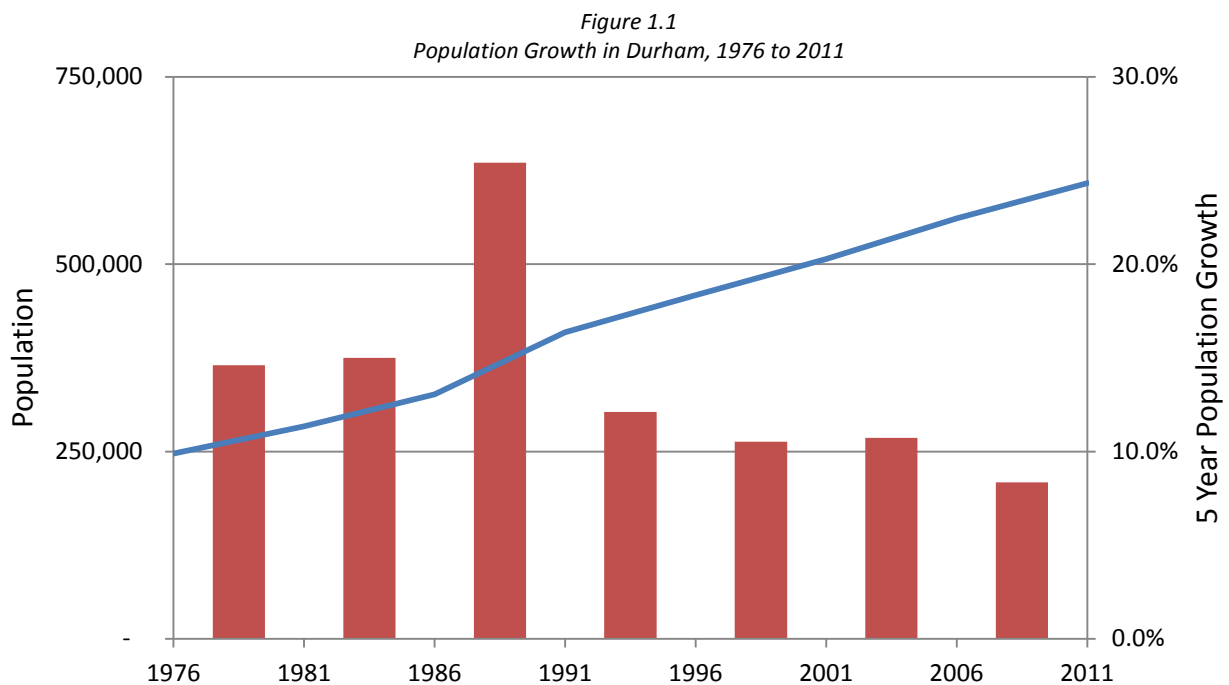


## 1.0 Population

Durham’s population has increased significantly from 247,473 in 1974 to 656,055 at the end of 2014. Growth was greatest in the 1986 to 1991 five year period, when the population increased by 25.4%. Immigration continues to be a significant contributor to growth in the GTA. Nearly two-thirds of population growth in the last five years has come as a result of immigration.

### 1.1 Growth

Durham Region has experienced significant growth in total population since the Region’s inception in 1974 (Figure 1.1). In 1976, Durham’s population was 247,473. Since that time, the total population of Durham more than doubled to 608,124 in 2011. This represents an average annual growth rate of 2.6% (or an average increase of 10,300 persons per year).



---

The largest population increase occurred between 1986 and 1991 (25.4%). During this five year period, the population increased by almost 83,000 persons. On average, Durham grew by approximately 51,500 persons over each census period (five years) (refer to Appendix, Table 1.1).

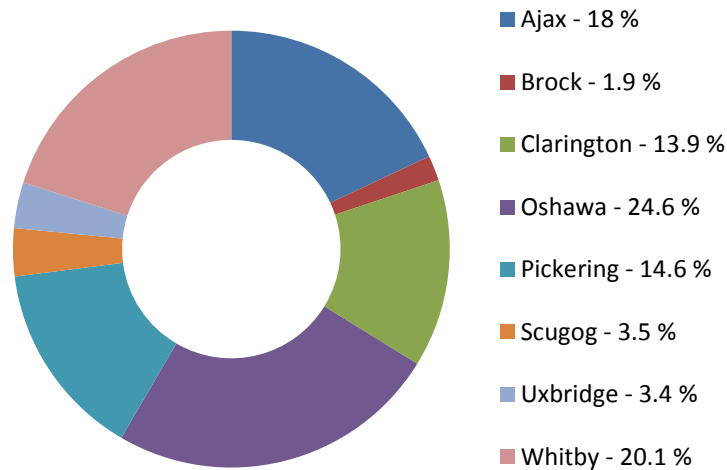
Over the last 35 years, the total population of each area municipality in Durham increased by varying degrees. Oshawa experienced the smallest percentage increase in total population over the past 35 years, but maintained the largest overall population within the Region, from 107,023 in 1976 to 149,607 in 2011. The Town of Ajax had the greatest percentage change (+81.0%) followed by Whitby (+76.9%) and Pickering (+68.6%).

During this time, the share of population distribution among Durham's area municipalities changed significantly. In 1976, the City of Oshawa contained the dominant share of Durham's population with 43.2%, with the majority of the remaining population was spread between Clarington (12.9%), Whitby (11.4%), Pickering (11.3%), and Ajax (8.4%). The northern municipalities of Scugog, Uxbridge, and Brock represented a combined share of 12.8% (refer to Appendix, Table 1.2).

By 2011, Oshawa represented less than a quarter of the total population in Durham. In contrast, the shares of population in Whitby (20.1%), Ajax (18.0%), and Pickering (14.6%) increased in varying degrees while Clarington (13.9%) increased only marginally.

The share of population in Durham's northern municipalities of Scugog, Uxbridge, and Brock decreased slightly to 8.8% in 2011. This can be attributed to a relatively slower pace of population growth in this predominantly rural area.

Figure 1.2  
Population distribution in Durham Region, 1976 to 2011

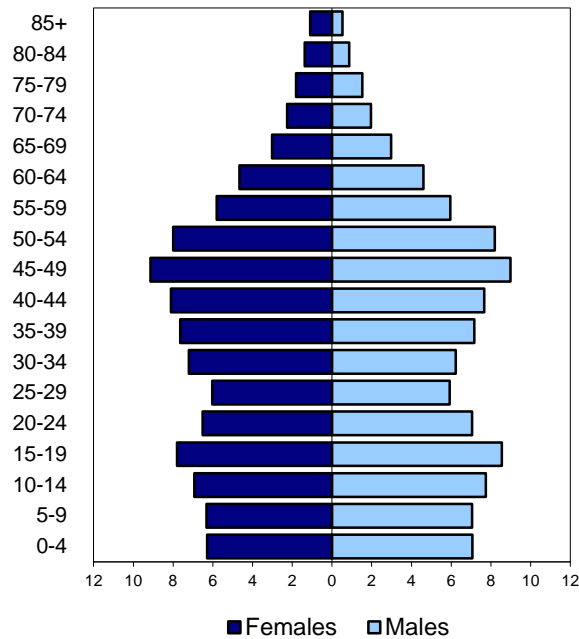


Between 1976 and 2011, the population in Ontario and the GTA increased by 55.5% and 90.4%, respectively. Within the GTA, York experienced the highest growth (406.4%), while the City of Toronto experienced the lowest growth (23.1%) over the same period. Durham ranked third in the GTA for population growth between 1976 and 2011 behind the Regions of York and Peel.

## 1.2 Structure

The population pyramids presented in Figure 1.3 illustrate the 2011 population by five-year age groups for Durham Region. Durham's population distribution clearly depicts the significant size of the Baby Boomer generation (approximately 45 to 64 years old in 2011).

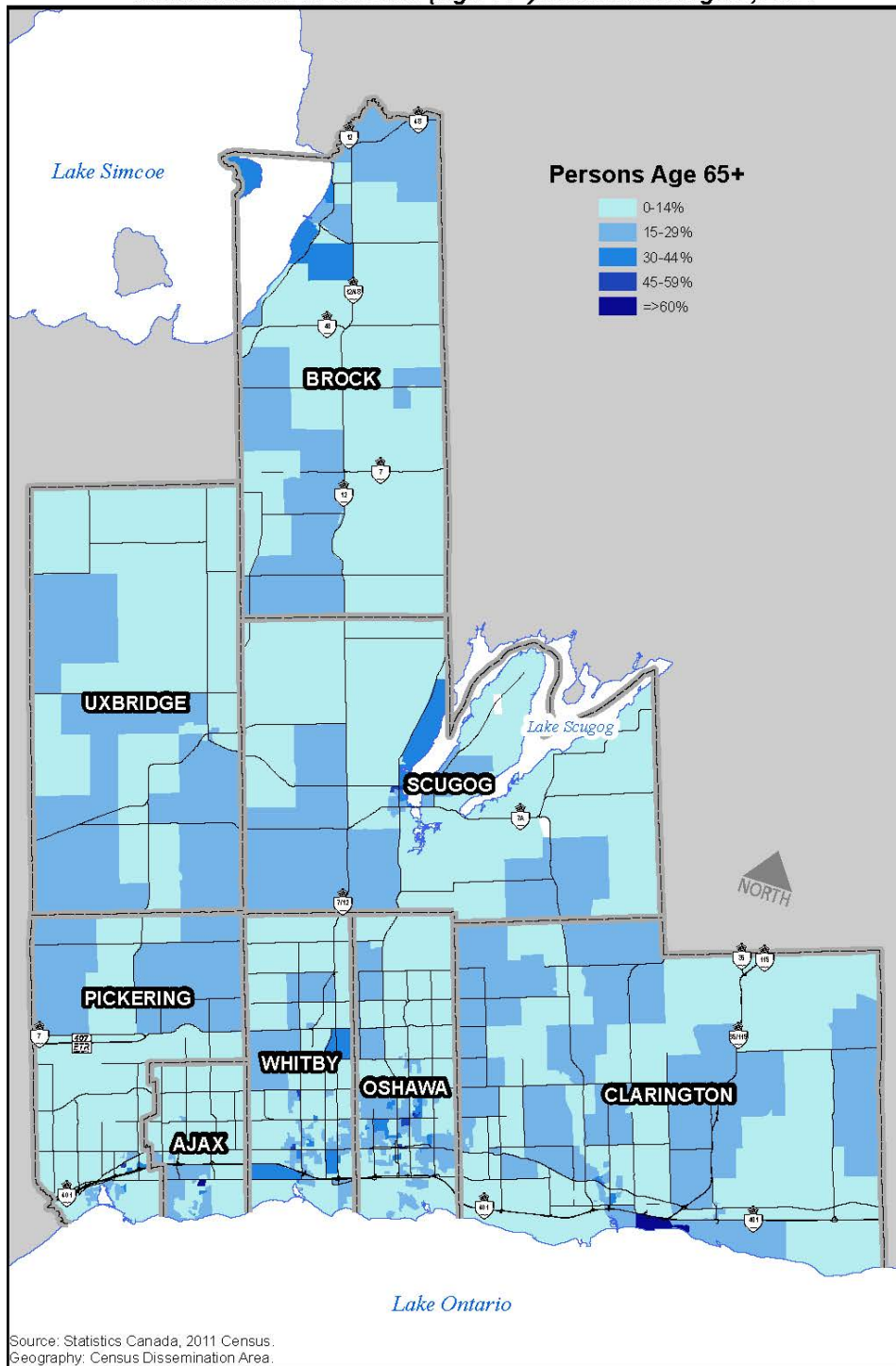
Figure 1.3  
Population structure for Durham Region, 2011



Durham had a higher percentage of children under the age of 15 (18.6%) in 2011, as compared to Canada (16.8%) and Ontario (17.0%). In the GTA, compared to Durham, Peel (19.7%) and Halton (19.6%) had a higher percentage of children under the age of 15, while Toronto had a lower percentage (15.3%) and York was the same (18.6%).

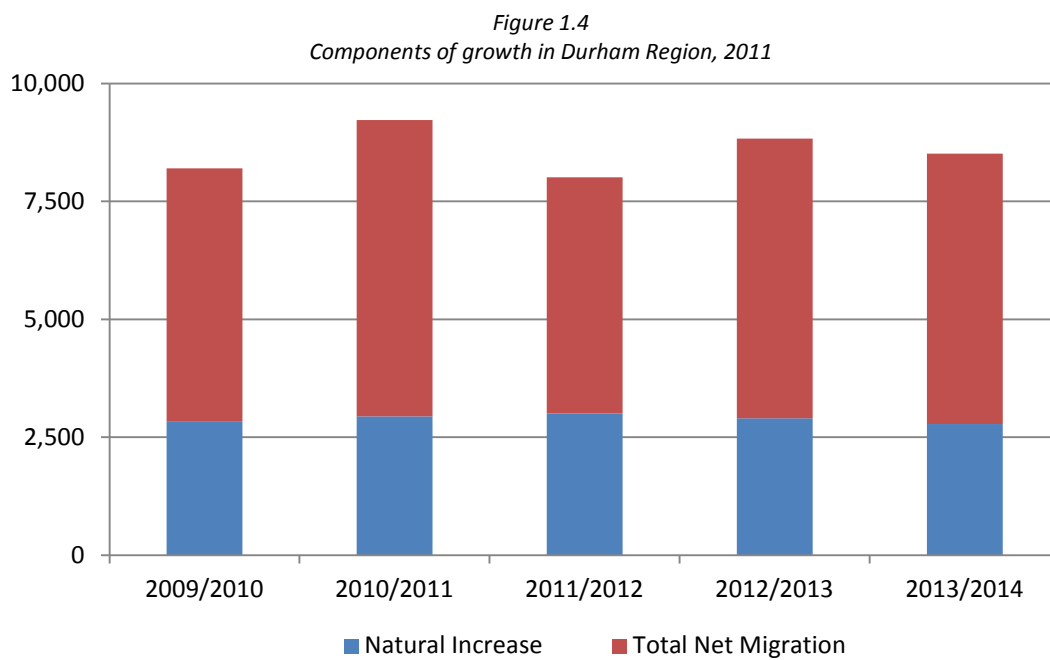
Durham had a much lower percentage of adults aged 65 and over (12.1%) when compared to Canada (14.8%) and Ontario (14.6%). In the GTA, Durham had the third-lowest percentage of persons aged 65 and while and the City of Toronto had the highest percentage of older adults (14.4%) (refer to Appendix, Table 1.5) (Note: Map 1.1 illustrates the distribution of seniors within Durham Region).

**Map 1.1**  
**Concentration of Seniors (Age 65+) in Durham Region, 2011**



### 1.3 Components of growth

There are two key components of population growth; natural increase (births minus deaths) and net migration (in-migration minus out-migration). The combination of these components determine total population growth. In Durham Region, population growth was largely attributed to net migration. Figure 1.4 illustrates that in recent years approximately two thirds of Durham's population growth was the result of net migration (refer to Appendix, Table 1.8).



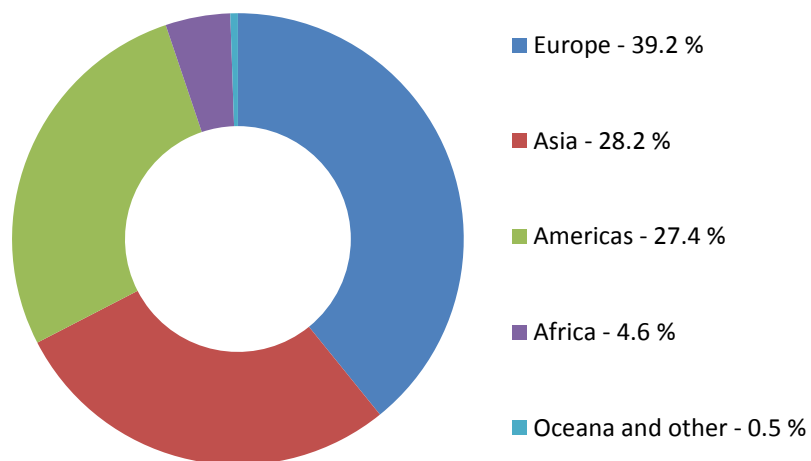


## 1.4 Immigration

Immigrants include people from outside Canada who are, or had been, landed immigrants in Canada. A landed immigrant is a person who had been granted the right to live in Canada permanently by immigration authorities. In 2011, immigrants comprised approximately 21% of Durham Region’s total population. This was a modest increase to the percentage of immigrants living in Durham over the past two decades.

Figure 1.5 presents the total immigrant population in Durham by place of birth. The largest source of immigrants living in Durham is Europe (39.2%), followed by Asia (28.2%) and the Americas (27.4%). Recent immigrants represent the smallest category of immigrants in Durham, with 8,950 who had arrived between 2006 and 2011. The largest category of immigrants is those that arrived before 1971 (33,860) (refer to Appendix, Table 1.10).

Figure 1.5  
Immigrants by place of birth in Durham, 2011



---

## 1.5 Urbanization

In 2011, almost 91% of Durham Region's population lived in an urban area. This is consistent with 2006 figures and represents a slight increase over 1996, when approximately 89% of the Region's population was urban (Refer to Appendix, Table 1.15). The Townships of Brock, Scugog, and Uxbridge represent the greatest percentage of rural population in Durham. Urban/rural population forecasts for Durham indicate this trend will continue into 2031, when 94.3% of Durham residents are expected to be living within the urban areas (Refer to Appendix, Table 1.16).

## **2.0 Social Characteristics**

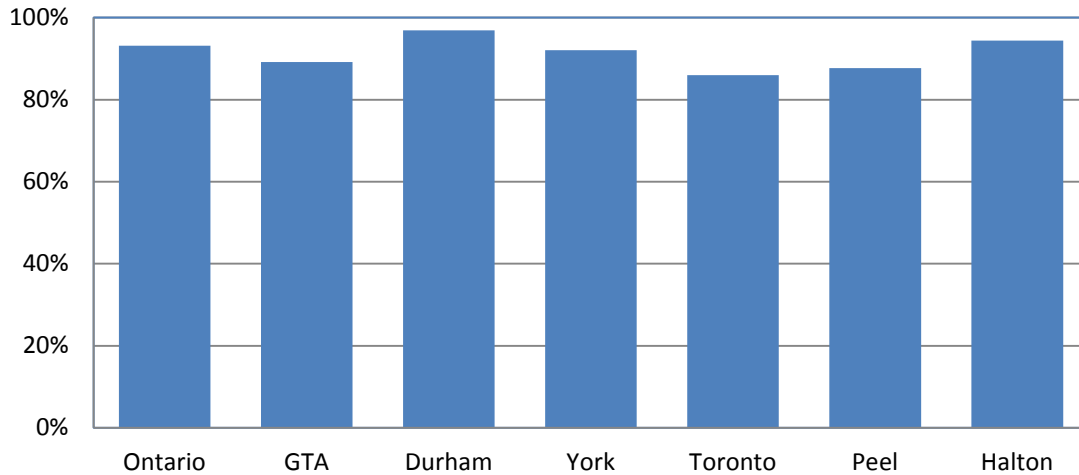
The proportion of visible minorities living in Durham Region increased from 16.8% in 2006 to 20.7% in 2011. In addition, seniors are making up a greater percentage of the population in Durham, with residents 65 years and older increasing from 10.2% in 2006 to 11.4% in 2011. The majority of Durham residents reported European ethnic origin (70.6%).

### **2.1 Citizenship**

Citizenship refers to the legal citizenship status of the respondent. Nearly 97% of Durham Region residents held Canadian citizenship in 2011 (Figure 2.1). Compared to 2006, this percentage was slightly higher. The percentage of Canadian citizens in each local area municipality in Durham Region ranged from approximately 95.3% to 98.6% in 2011. Similar percentages were also experienced in 2006.

In 2011, Canadian citizens represented 89.2% of the total GTA population, up from a slightly lower percentage reported in 2006 (88.0%). The City of Toronto had the lowest percentage of Canadian citizenship in the GTA, with only 86.0%. This reflects the high number of recent immigrants settling in the City of Toronto. Moreover, in Durham, the lowest proportion of Canadian citizens were in the municipalities of Ajax (95.3%) and Pickering (96.0%), which are in close proximity to the Toronto.

Figure 2.1  
Canadian citizenship, 2011

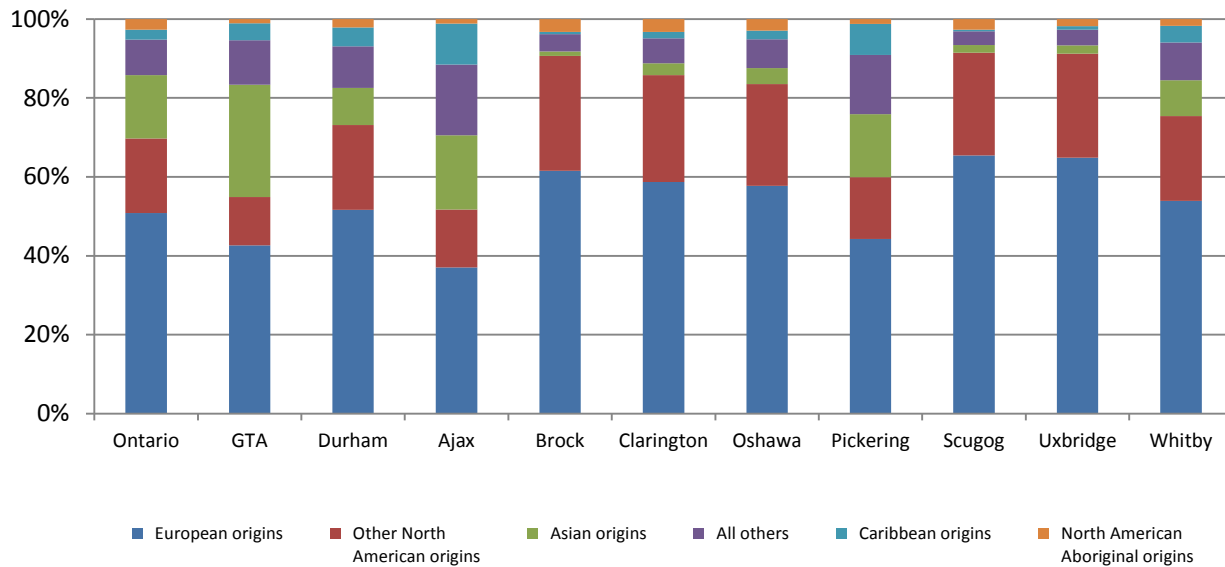


## 2.2 Ethnicity

Statistics Canada defines ethnic origin as the ethnic or cultural origins of the respondent's ancestors. A person may report more than one ethnic origin in the census. In 2011, the ethnic origin for most Durham Region residents was European (70.6%), North American (29.4%), and Asian (12.8%) descent. Other notable ethnic groups in Durham included Caribbean (6.6%) and North American Aboriginal (2.9%).

The share of European ethnic origins was higher in Durham (70.6%) than it was in the GTA (53.0%) (Figure 2.2). There was also a notable difference between the GTA and Durham in regard to the share of Asian ethnic origins (35.4% and 12.8% respectively).

Figure 2.2  
Ethnic origin in Durham Region and the GTA, 2011



The percentage of ethnic origins in Durham varies among its area municipalities as well. All eight area municipalities had a higher proportions of European and North American ethnic origins. Ajax, Pickering, and Whitby are marginally more diverse; with significant percentages of population reporting ethnic origins of Caribbean and Asian descent (refer to Appendix, Table 2.2).

Visible minorities comprised 20.7% of Durham’s total population in 2011, increasing from 16.8% in 2006. The composition of visible minorities in Durham is illustrated in Figure 2.3. Black (7.0%) and South Asian (5.7%) people comprise the largest share of Durham’s visible minority population. The other most notable groups include Filipino (2.0%) and Chinese (1.5%). The composition of visible minority groups in 2011 did not change appreciably from 2006.

Figure 2.3  
Visible minorities in Durham, 2011

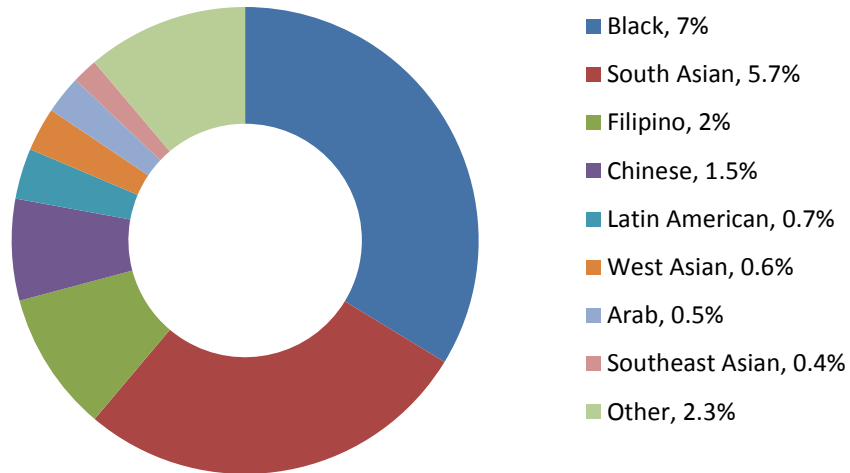
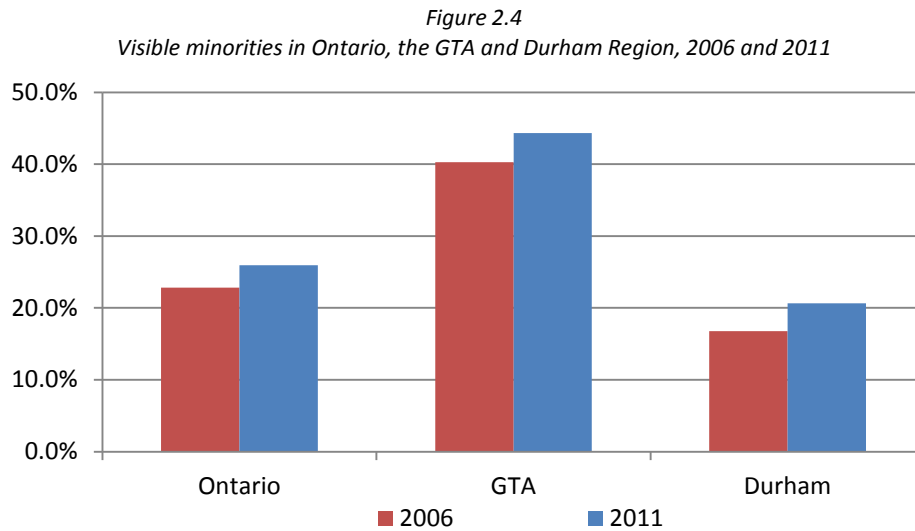


Figure 2.4 presents the number of visible minorities as a percentage of the population. The proportion of visible minorities increased in Durham, the GTA and Ontario between 2006 and 2011. There is a greater percentage of visible minorities in Ontario than in Durham and significantly more in the GTA.

All area municipalities in Durham experienced increases in the number of visible minorities from 2006 to 2011 (refer to Appendix, Table 2.3). In 2011, Ajax had the highest proportion of visible minorities within Durham (45.8%), followed by Pickering (35.4%) and Whitby (19.2%). In all other area municipalities, visible minorities represented less than 10% of the total respective population in 2011.



Statistics Canada collects data on the number of persons who identify with Aboriginal groups. Within the GTA, Durham had the highest percentage of population identifying with at least one Aboriginal group, whereas York had the least at 0.4%.

In 2011, 8,905 persons in Durham (1.5% of the population) identified with at least one Aboriginal group. This represents an increase of 2,304 over 2006, when only 6,565 persons (1.2%) identified with one or more Aboriginal group (refer to Appendix, Table 2.4).

The percentage increase of persons in Durham identifying with one or more Aboriginal group between 2006 and 2011 was 25.7%. All area municipalities in Durham experienced a percentage increase from 2006 to 2011.

The Township of Scugog includes the population of the Scugog Island First Nation (Mississaugas of Scugog Island). Within Scugog, the proportion of the population with Aboriginal identity increased from 1.1% in 2006 to 1.8% in 2011. Only Clarington and Oshawa had a higher percentage of Aboriginals within their populations (2.0% each).

## 2.3 Language

In 2011, English was the predominant language spoken in Durham Region. English was the mother tongue of 84.2% of Durham's population. Almost 13% of the population in Durham spoke a non-official language, and only 1.6% spoke French as their mother tongue in 2011. The most prevalent non-official languages in Durham for mother tongue included Italian (8.2%), Tagalog (Filipino) (6.8%), Urdu (6.6%), Polish (6.0%), German (5.7%), and Spanish (5.7%) (refer to Appendix, Table 2.5).

English was also the home language of 91.9% of Durham's population in 2011. Non-official languages and French represented the home language for 5.6% of Durham's population and multiple languages were spoken at home for 2.4% of residents.

The most prevalent non-official languages spoken in Durham for home language included Urdu (10.4%); Persian (Farsi) (7.4%); Tamil (7.2%); Spanish (6.6%); Polish (6.2%); Tagalog (Filipino) (5.5%); and Italian (4.7%). Multiple home languages were spoken by 2.4% of Durham's population, mainly English and a non-official language (2.2%) (refer to Appendix, Table 2.6).

In Ontario, the percentage of English by mother tongue or home language was considerably lower when compared to Durham in 2011 at 68.2%. Over one-quarter of the population spoke a non-official language, with 3.9% speaking French as their mother tongue.

In the GTA, the percentage was even smaller, with less than 56.2% of the population speaking English as their mother tongue in 2011. This was not surprising considering the high number of new immigrants arriving in the GTA from traditionally non-English speaking countries. Approximately 40% of the GTA population spoke a non-official language, with only 1.2% speaking French as their mother tongue.

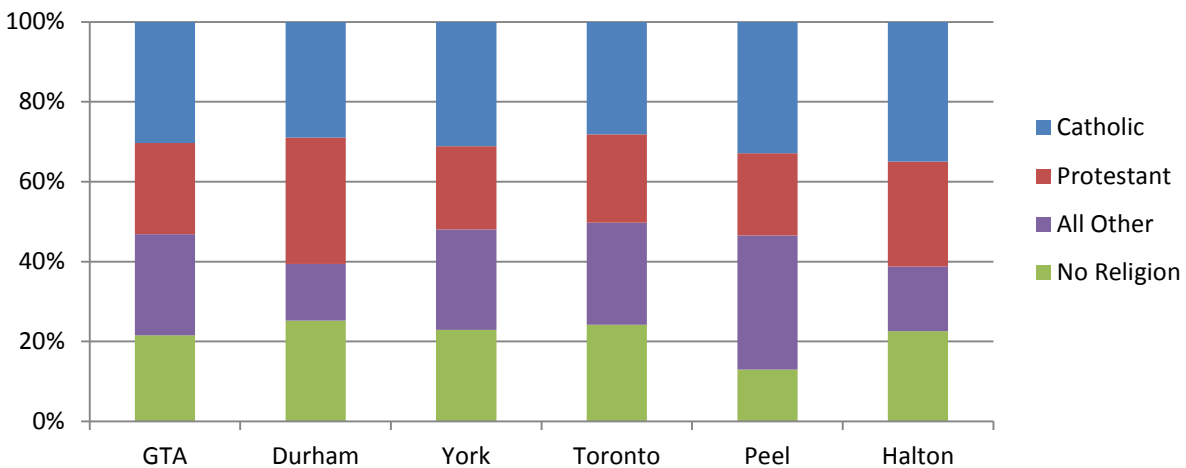
The percentage of population speaking English as their home language in Ontario and the GTA in 2011 was significantly higher than the percentage of mother tongue. Nearly 80% of Ontario's population spoke English as their home language. Non-official languages accounted for the home language of 14.4% of Ontario's population while only 2.2% spoke French. In the GTA, 69% of the population spoke English as their home language. Non-official languages accounted for 23.6% and French represented 0.5% of the GTA population.



## 2.4 Religion

Religious affiliation was last reported by Statistics Canada in 2001. The percentage of persons affiliated with a religious group in Durham Region decreased from 82.2% in 2001 to approximately 74.7% in 2011. The percentage of Christians decreased from 78.6% in 2001 to 68.2% in 2011 (Figure 2.5). By contrast, the percentage of eastern non-Christian religions in Durham increased from 3.2% to 5.8%. Secularism is becoming more prevalent in Durham, as those reporting no religious affiliation increased from 17.8% in 2001 to 25.3% in 2011 (refer to Appendix, Table 2.11).

Figure 2.5  
Religion in Durham Region and the GTA, 2011



The GTA also experienced a decrease in the percentage of persons affiliated with a religious group between 2001 and 2011. This was true among all GTA municipalities. The largest decrease occurred in the Protestant denomination (-22.8% in the GTA). By contrast, there was a notable increase in eastern non-Christian religions from 12.9% to 18.3%. Residents with no religious affiliation increased from 17.0% to 21.5%.

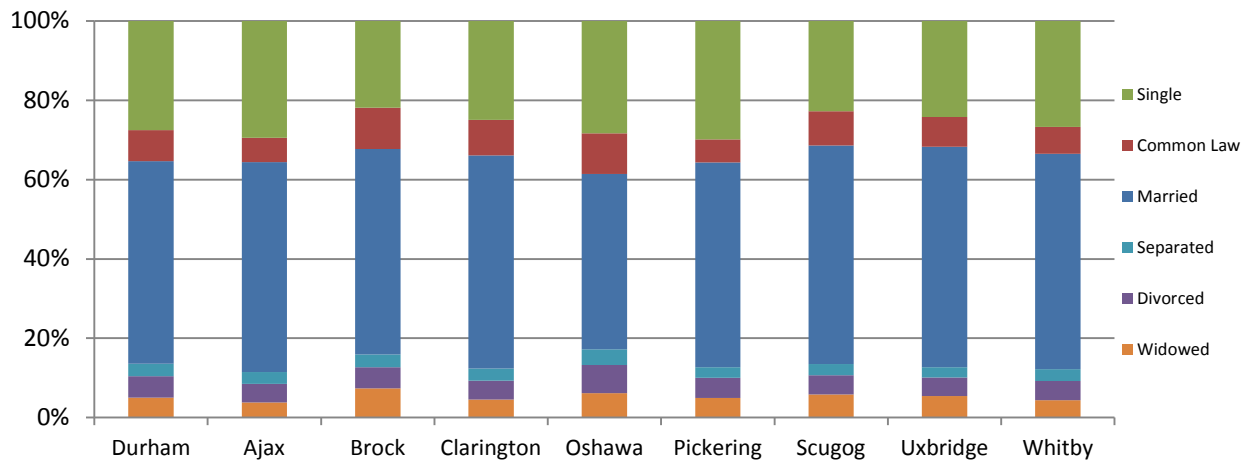
## 2.5 Marital status

Married persons continue to represent the largest share of Durham Region's population. The percentage of married persons in Durham increased from 49.3% in 2006 to 51.1% in 2011. The

percentage of persons who are living in a common-law relationship has increased from 4.0% to 7.9%. By contrast, those people who were single and never married declined from 30.7% to 27.5%. There were also decreases in the percentage of divorced (7.0% to 5.4%), separated (3.8% to 3.2%) and widowed persons (5.1% to 5.0%) (refer to Appendix, Table 2.11).

Figure 2.6 presents the percentage of population by marital status for each area municipality in Durham in 2011. The percentage of married population ranged from 44.2% (Oshawa) to 55.6% (Uxbridge). The highest proportion of people living in common-law relationships was highest in Brock Township (10.4%) and the highest percentage of single people lived in Pickering (29.9%).

Figure 2.6  
Marital status in Durham Region, 2011

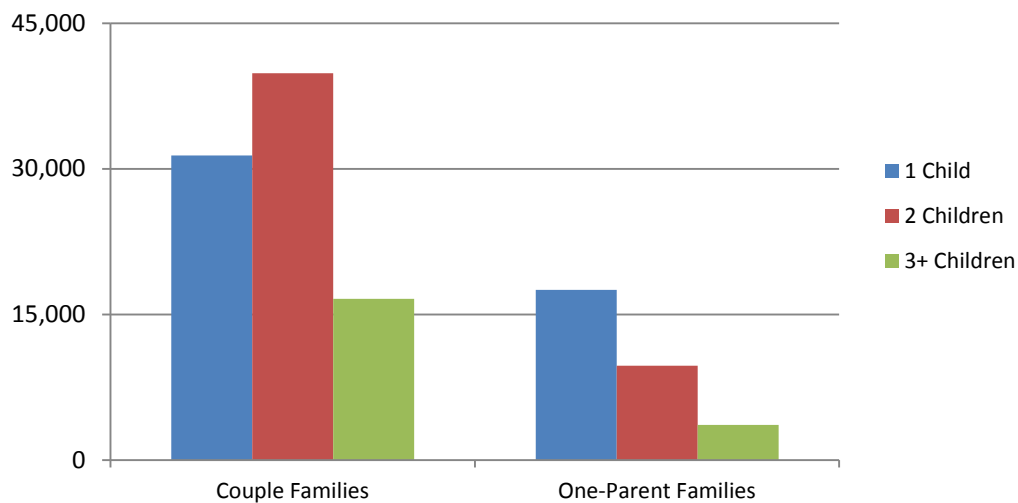


## 2.6 Family structure

The number of census families in Durham Region increased by 8.9% from 160,410 in 2006 to 174,635 in 2011. Approximately 82% of census families were two-parent families, either married couples (71.2%) or common-law couples (11.1%). The remaining 16% were lone parent families. Of this 16%, female parent heads approximately 80% of Durham's lone parent families (refer to Appendix, Table 2.15).

In 2011, there were 30,830 one-parent families and 143,800 two-parent families in Durham. Two-parent families with children most commonly had two children living at home (45.4%), while the majority of one-parent families had one child at home (56.8%) (Figure 2.7). The average number of children per family in Durham declined slightly between 2006 and 2011 from 1.3 to 1.2 respectively.

Figure 2.7  
Census families in Durham Region, 2011

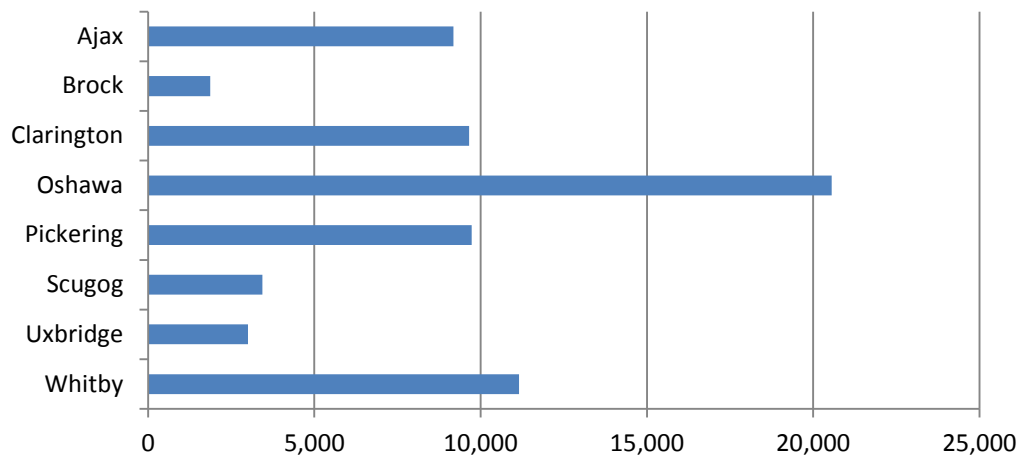


Overall, the composition of census families in Ontario and the GTA were very similar to Durham in 2011. Amongst the GTA regions, Halton and York had the lowest percentage of lone-parent families, and the highest percentage of couple families in the GTA, each with approximately 13% and 87% respectively. In contrast, the City of Toronto had the highest percentage of lone-parent families and the lowest percentage of couple families in the GTA, with approximately 21% and 79% respectively (refer to Appendix, Table 2.16).

## 2.7 Aging population

In Durham Region, the percentage of persons aged 65 and over increased from 10.7% in 2006 to 11.4% in 2011. Similar growth occurred within every local area municipality in Durham (Figure 2.8). Higher percentages of a senior population were mostly evident among Durham's more rural-based municipalities (Brock, Scugog and Uxbridge). The Township of Brock had the highest percentage of area municipal population aged 65 and over in both 2006 and 2011 (14.9% and 16.8% respectively). The lowest percentage of persons aged 65 and over occurred in the towns of Ajax and Whitby (refer to Appendix, Table 2.17).

Figure 2.8  
Population aged 65 and over, 2011



In Ontario and the GTA, the percentage of senior persons also increased. In Ontario, the percentage increased from 12.6% in 2006 to 13.9% in 2011, and in the GTA it increased from 11.3% in 2006 to 12.2% in 2006. Within the GTA, the City of Toronto had the highest percentage of persons aged 65 and over with 13.7%, followed by the Halton (12.6%) and Durham (12.2%). Peel had the lowest percentage in the GTA, with only 10% seniors (refer to Appendix, Table 2.18).

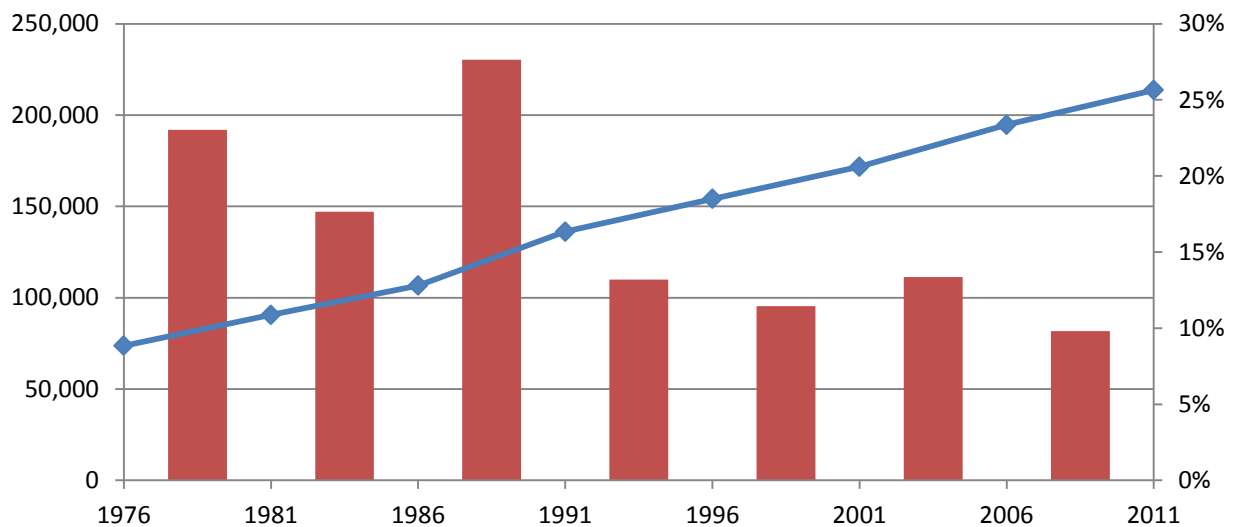
### 3.0 Households

The number of households in Durham Region increased between 2006 and 2011 by nearly 10%. In 2011, there was an average of 2.8 people per household living in Durham. Over 90% of households in Durham are located within urban areas. In 2014, the average cost for a resale home was \$391,692 and the average monthly rent was \$1,000.

#### 3.1 Private households in Durham Region

The number of private households in Durham has increased more than two and a half times since 1976, from 73,685 in 1976 to 213,745 in 2011 (Figure 3.1). The periods of highest household growth in Durham occurred between 1976 and 1981 (23.0%) and 1986 to 1991 (27.6%). This trend was consistent with periods of population increase and patterns of building activity (refer to Appendix, Table 3.1).

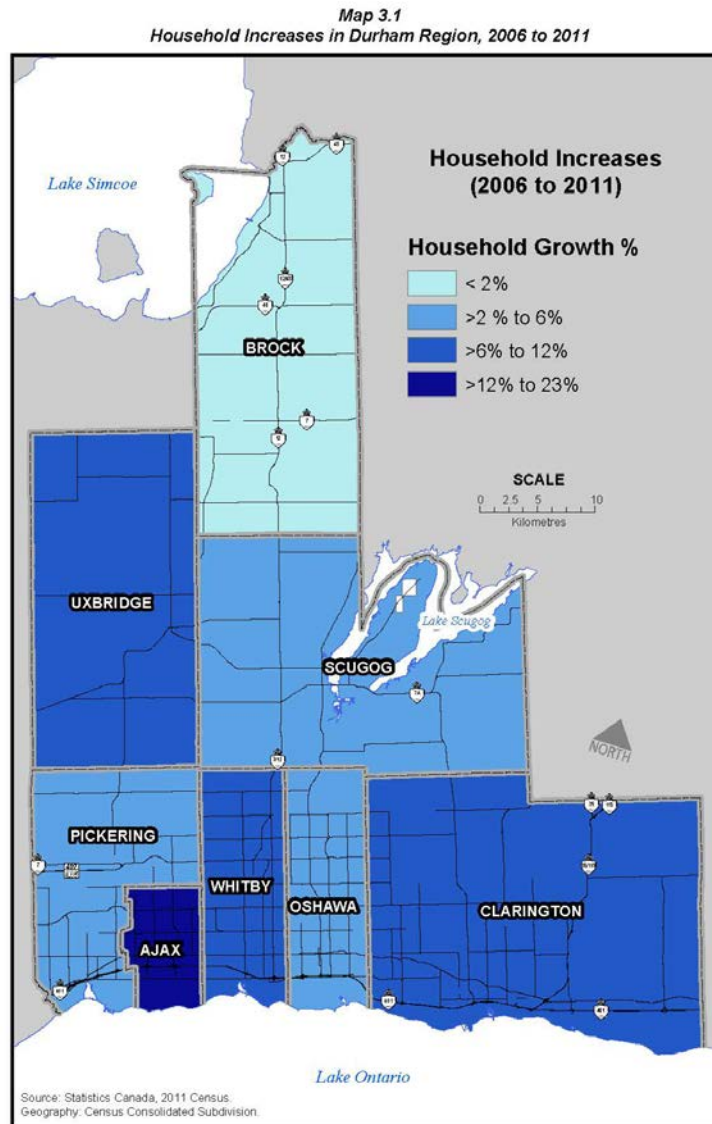
Figure 3.1  
Private household growth in Durham Region, 1976 to 2011



Closer analysis of household growth between 1976 and 2011 indicates that the increase in households among area municipalities varied significantly from 54% in Brock Township to 486%

in the Town of Ajax. The majority of new households in Durham were established in Ajax, Whitby, and Pickering.

In 1976, the City of Oshawa held the largest share (45.1%) of households in Durham. The other Lake Ontario shoreline municipalities (Pickering, Ajax, Whitby, and Clarington), collectively represented 41.9% of households. The northern area municipalities (Scugog, Uxbridge, and Brock) accounted for 13% of households (refer to Appendix, Table 3.2).



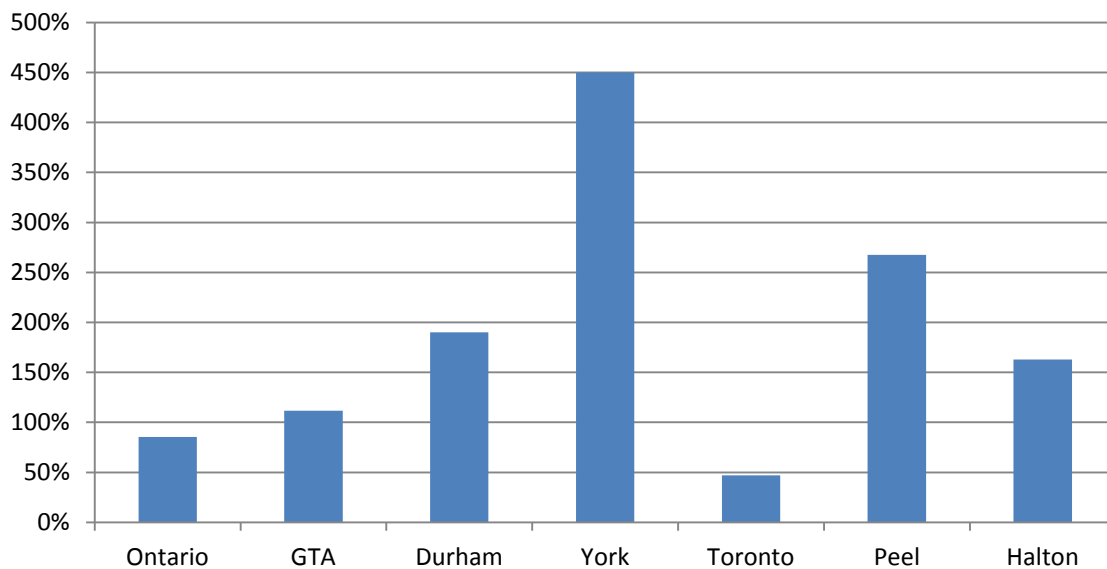
In 2011, the City of Oshawa maintained the largest share of households in Durham (27.5%). However, the gap between Oshawa and the other Lake Ontario shoreline municipalities decreased significantly since 1976. Ajax, Clarington, Pickering, and Whitby represented a combined share of 63.3% in 2011, a notable increase over 1976. The household increases throughout Durham between the 2001 and 2006 Census is depicted in Map 3.1.

### 3.2 Private households in Ontario and the GTA

In Ontario, the number of private households increased by 85.5% between 1976 and 2011, resulting in the addition of over 2.3 million new households. Private households in the GTA increased at a higher rate (112%) during the same period. In 2011, there were 2.2 million households in the GTA, compared to 1 million in 1976 (refer to Appendix, Table 3.3).

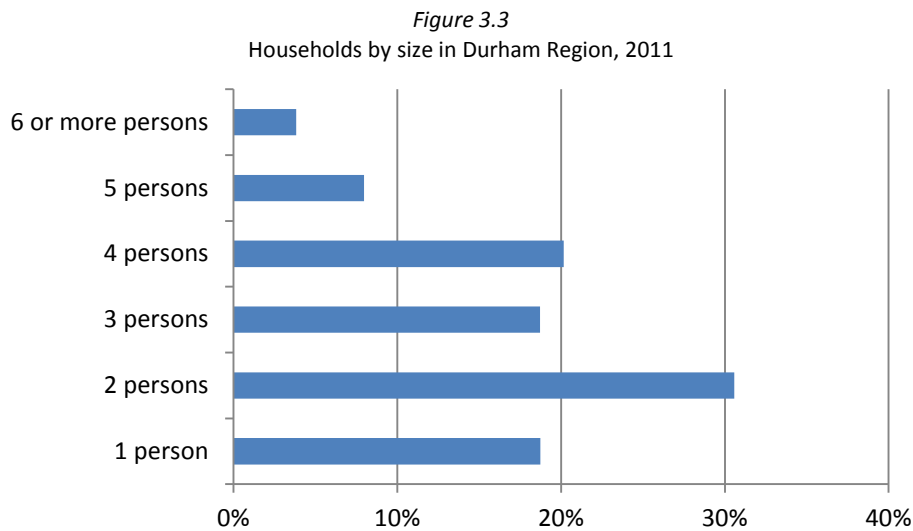
Within the GTA, York Region experienced the highest growth (450%) in private households between 1976 and 2011 (Figure 3.2), followed by Peel (268%), and Durham (190%) (refer to Appendix, Table 3.4).

Figure 3.2  
Private Household Growth in Ontario and the GTA, 1976 to 2011



### 3.3 Households by size and type

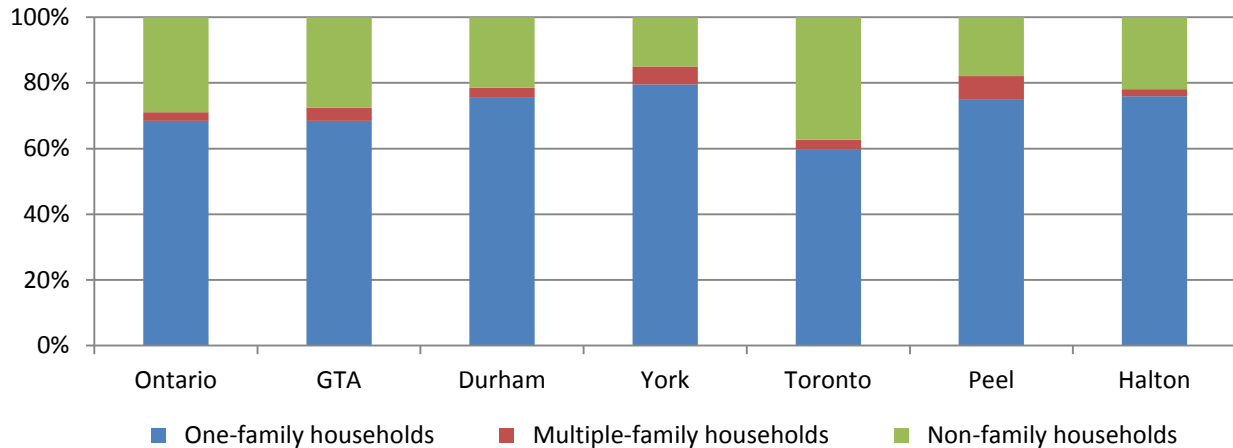
In Durham Region, there were nearly as many one and two person households (49.3%) as there were households occupied by three or more people (50.7%) in 2011 (refer to Appendix, Table 3.5). Figure 3.3 illustrates the pattern of household size in Durham, where two person homes are the most common.



In 2011, 75.5% of households in Durham Region were one-family households. Non-family households represented 21.5% of Durham Region's total households, while multiple-family households accounted for only 3%. The percentage of private households by family size varies among GTA Regions (Figure 3.4). In 2011, the City of Toronto had the highest percentage of non-family households (31.6%), while Peel had the highest percentage of multiple-family households (7.0%) (refer to Appendix, Table 3.8).

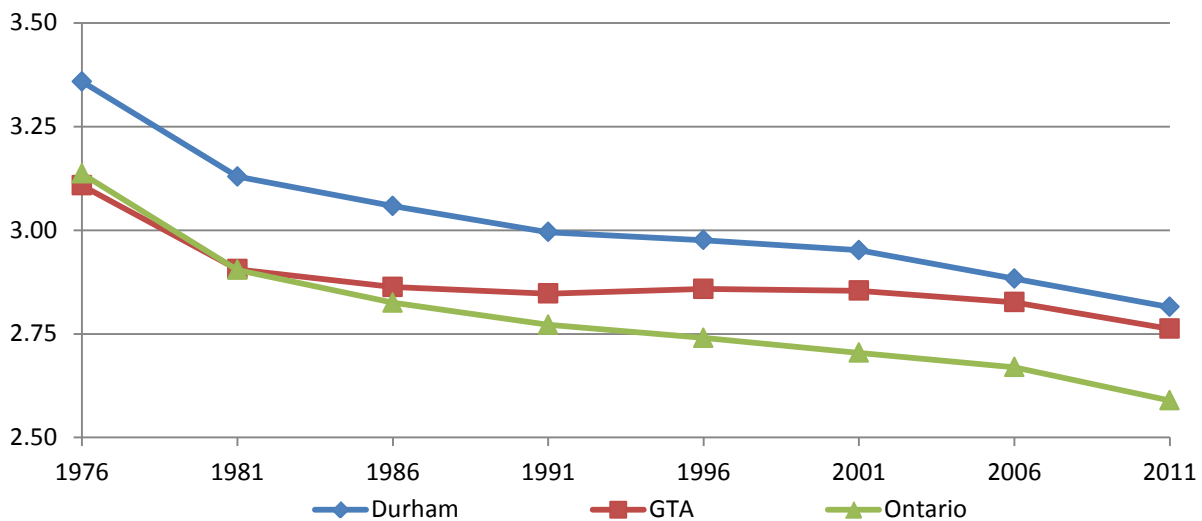


Figure 3.4  
Households by family size in Ontario and the GTA, 2011



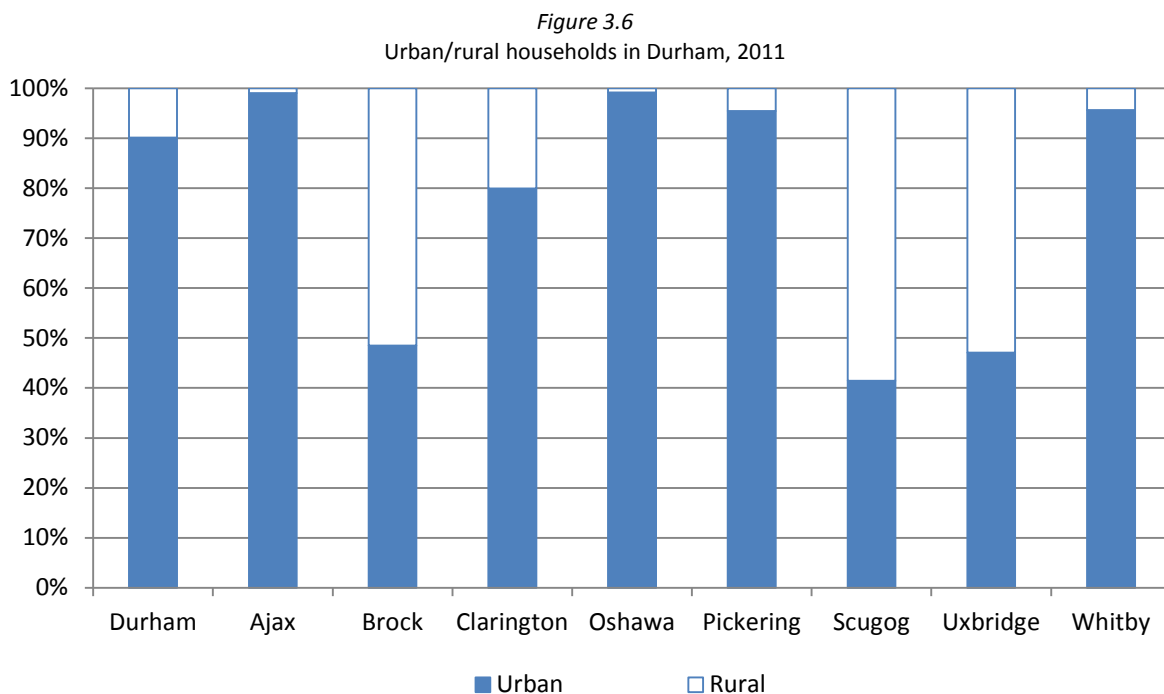
In Durham Region, the average number of people per household (PPH) declined, from 2.88 in 2006 to 2.81 in 2011. The decline in PPH is a consistent trend across the GTA. Durham Region’s PPH was slightly higher than those of Ontario (2.59) and the GTA (2.76) as a whole (Figure 3.5). Durham had the third highest PPH, after Peel (3.20) and York (3.17) (refer to Appendix, Table 3.9).

Figure 3.5  
Average persons per household in Durham Region, the GTA and Ontario, 1976 to 2011



### 3.4 Urban/rural households in Durham Region

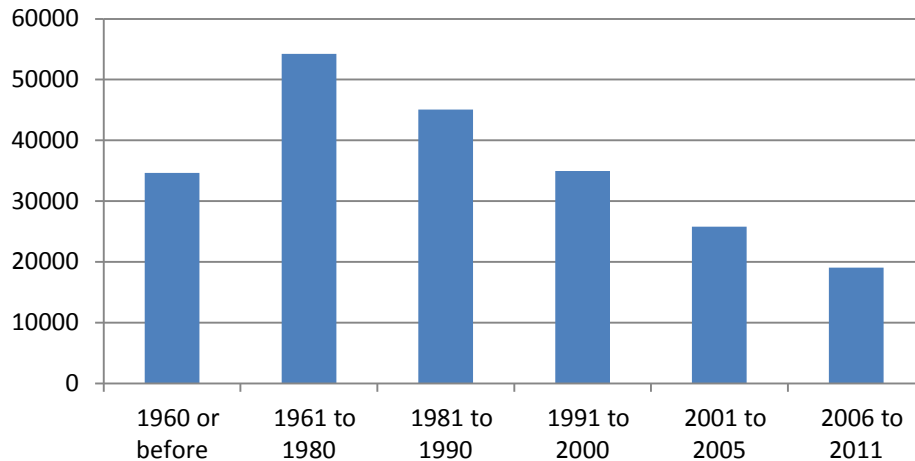
For the most part, households in Durham Region are located within designated urban areas. In 2011, over 90% of households were within the urban areas. Residential dwellings within the Lake Ontario shoreline municipalities are predominantly urban, while the northern municipalities had a larger share of residential dwellings located in the rural area (Figure 3.6).



### 3.5 Period of construction and structural type

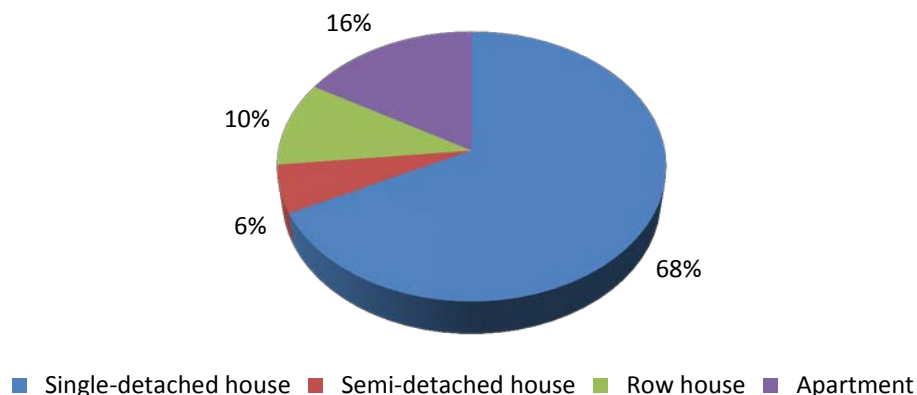
The overall housing stock in Durham Region is relatively young, with over half of all residential dwellings being constructed after 1981 (58.4%). Only 16% of dwellings were constructed prior to 1961 (Figure 3.7). Significant growth in residential dwelling construction occurred between 1981 and 1990, when over one-fifth of all Durham's dwellings (45,255) were constructed. That growth coincided with similar growth trends in population, development, and economic activity.

Figure 3.7  
Period of dwelling construction in Durham Region



The mix of dwelling types in Durham Region is presented in Figure 3.8. Single detached dwellings represented the largest share in the Region (67.6%) followed by apartments (16.5%), row houses (10.2%), and semi-detached dwellings (5.6%) (refer to Appendix, Table 3.5). The current mix of dwelling types in Durham Region was similar to 2006, with a slight increase in single-detached and row houses, and a slight decrease in the percentage of semi-detached houses and apartment dwellings.

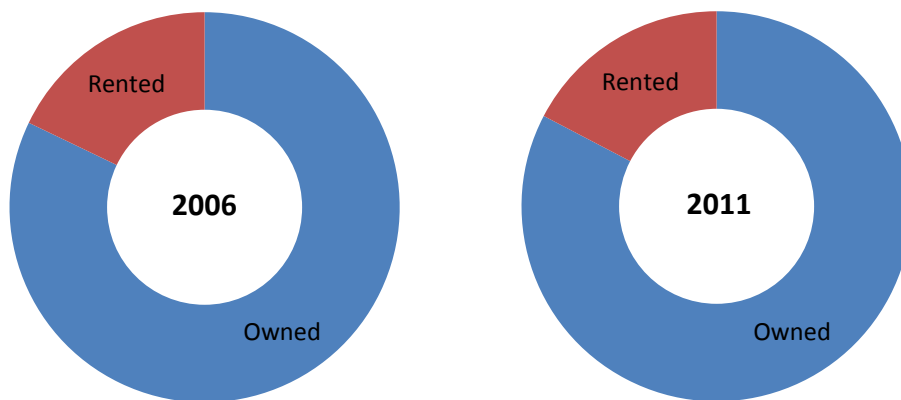
Figure 3.8  
Structural type of dwellings in Durham Region 2011



### 3.6 Tenure of dwellings

The tenure of dwellings in Durham Region in 2011 was 82.7% owned and 17.3% rented (Figure 3.9). This represents a slight increase in the percentage of owned dwellings compared to 2006 (82.1%) (Figure 3.9). At the area municipal level, the City of Oshawa had a significantly higher percentage of rented dwellings (29.7%) compared to the Region as a whole (refer to Appendix, Table 3.16).

*Figure 3.9  
Households by tenure in Durham Region*

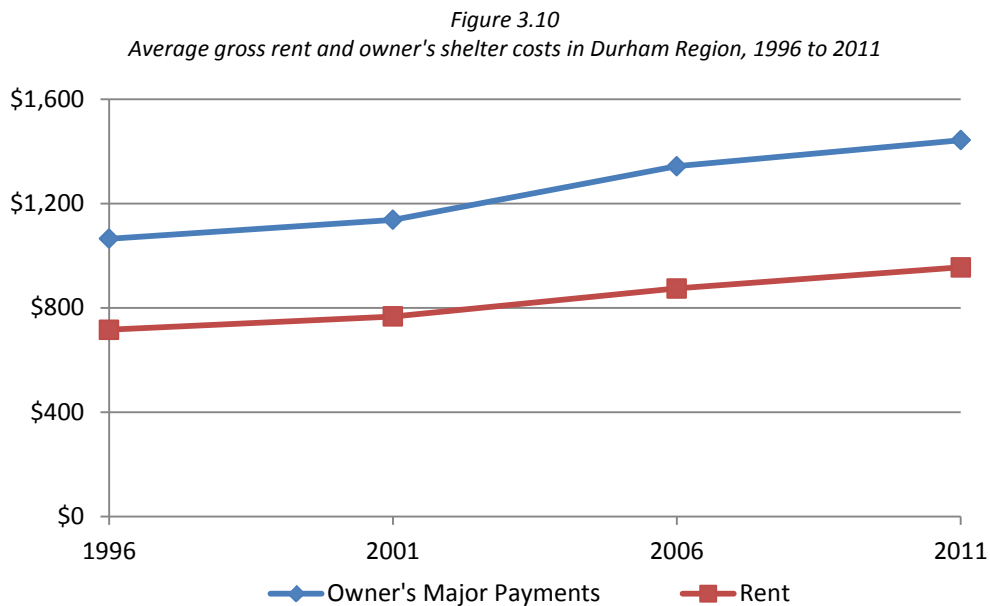


In 2011, the tenure of dwellings in the GTA was 69.2% owned and 30.1% rented, compared to 68.5% and 31.5% respectively in 2006. The City of Toronto had the highest percentage of rented dwellings (45.4%), and York had the highest percentage of owned households (88.5%) in 2011 (refer to Appendix, Table 3.17).

### 3.7 Shelter payments

Statistics Canada provides information on the total average monthly payment made by owner households and tenant (renter) households to secure shelter. For owners, the major monthly payment includes: mortgage; heating; municipal services; property taxes; and condominium fees (where applicable). For renters, the major monthly payment includes: rent; heating; and municipal services (gross rent).

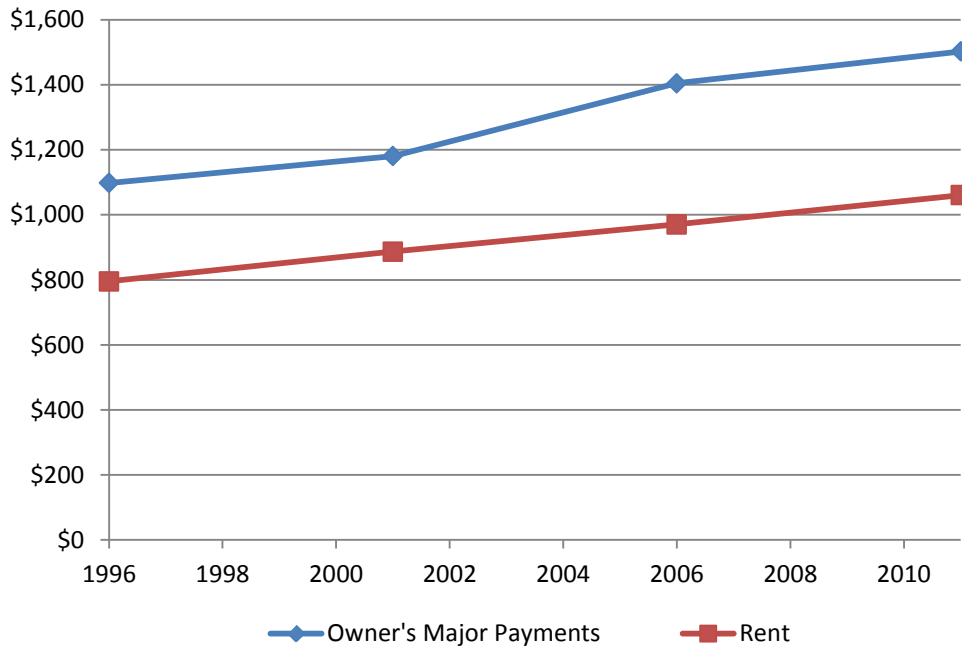
In 2011, the average owner’s major payment was \$1,443 and the average gross rent in Durham Region was \$955 (Figure 3.10). This represents an average \$100 increase in monthly owner’s payments and an average \$81 increase in gross rent compared to 2006.



The Town of Ajax had the highest average owner’s major payment (\$1,615) and the City of Pickering had the highest average gross rent (\$1,099) in 2011. In contrast, the Township of Brock had the lowest major owner’s payment (\$1,125) and gross rent (\$799) (refer to Appendix, Table 3.16).

The average major owner's payment in the GTA was \$1,503 and gross rent was \$1,060 in 2011, compared to major owner's payments of \$1,405 and gross rent of \$970 in 2006 (Figure 3.11). In 2011, Durham Region had the lowest gross rent (\$955) in the GTA. Durham Region and Toronto had the lowest owner's major payment at \$1,443. In contrast, York had the highest monthly payments made by both owners (\$1,586) and renters (\$1,146) (refer to Appendix, Table 3.17).

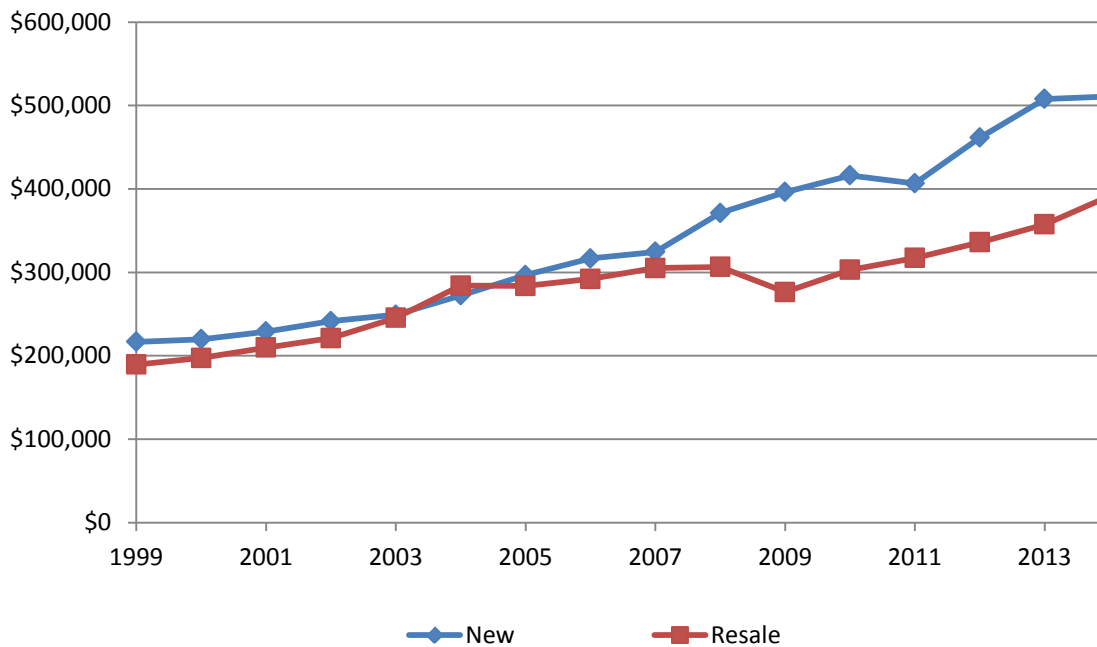
Figure 3.11  
Average gross rent and owner's shelter costs in the GTA, 1996 to 2011



### 3.8 Cost of home ownership

The cost of housing in Durham Region increased significantly between 1999 and 2014 (Figure 3.12). The average cost of a new single detached dwelling increased by 136%, from approximately \$216,810 in 1999 to \$510,960 in 2014 (Table 3.18). During the same period, the average cost of a resale single detached dwelling increased by 107%, from approximately \$189,630 in 1999 to \$391,700 in 2014.

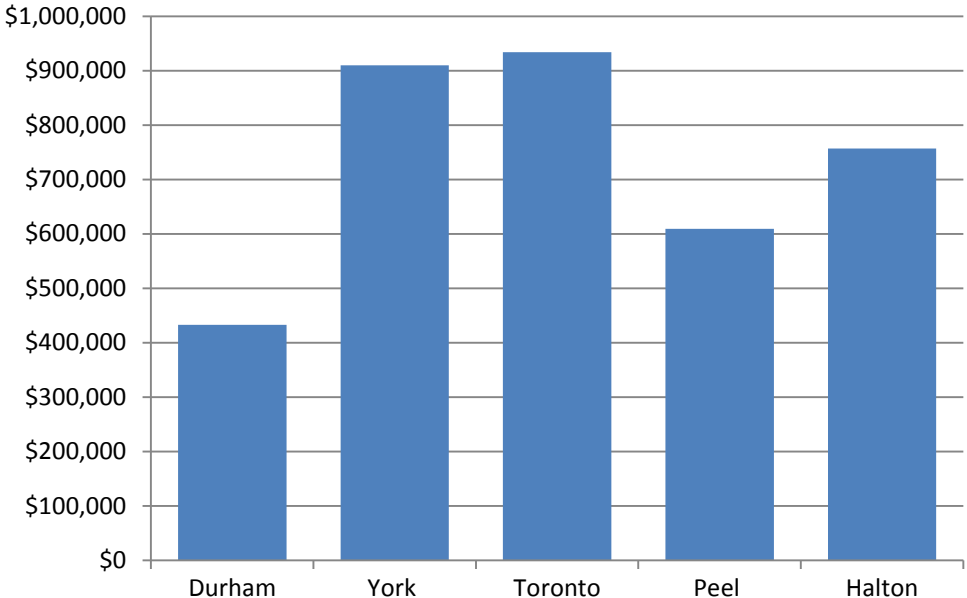
Figure 3.12  
Average price of a new and resale single detached dwelling in Durham Region, 1999 to 2014



The cost of housing within Durham Region varies considerably among the area municipalities. In 2014, the average sales price for a new single-detached dwelling ranged from approximately \$412,515 in Clarington to \$710,900 in Pickering (refer to Appendix, Table 3.18). The average price for a resale single-detached dwelling within Durham was generally more affordable than new sale prices, ranging from approximately \$261,725 in Brock to \$516,790 in Uxbridge (refer to Appendix, Table 3.19).

In 2014, the average cost of new housing was considerably less expensive in Durham when compared to the other GTA municipalities. The average resale price for single-detached dwellings in the GTA ranged from \$432,920 in Durham to \$934,040 in Toronto (Figure 3.13).

Figure 3.13  
Average price of resale single detached dwellings in the GTA, 2014

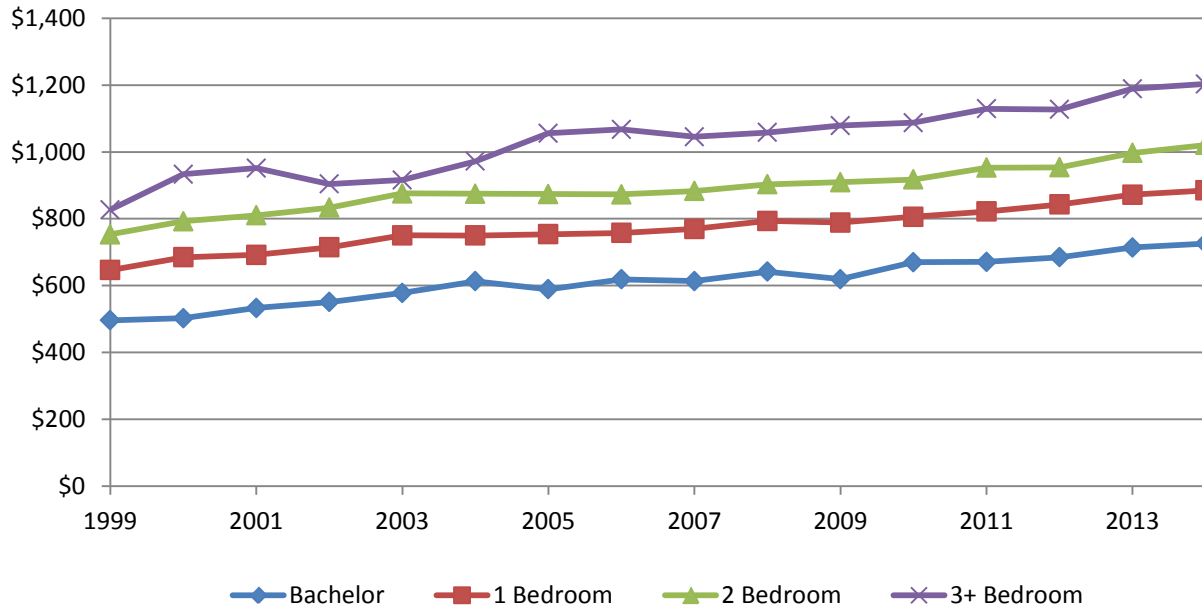


### 3.9 Cost of rent

The cost of rental units in Durham Region increased moderately between 1999 and 2014 (Figure 3.14). The average rent for bachelor apartments increased by \$229 (46.2%), and average rent for three or more bedroom apartments increased by \$376 (45.5%) over the 15 year period. During the same period, one and two-bedroom apartments increased \$239 (36.9%) and \$267 (35.5%) respectively.



Figure 3.14  
Average monthly rent in Durham Region, 1999 to 2014



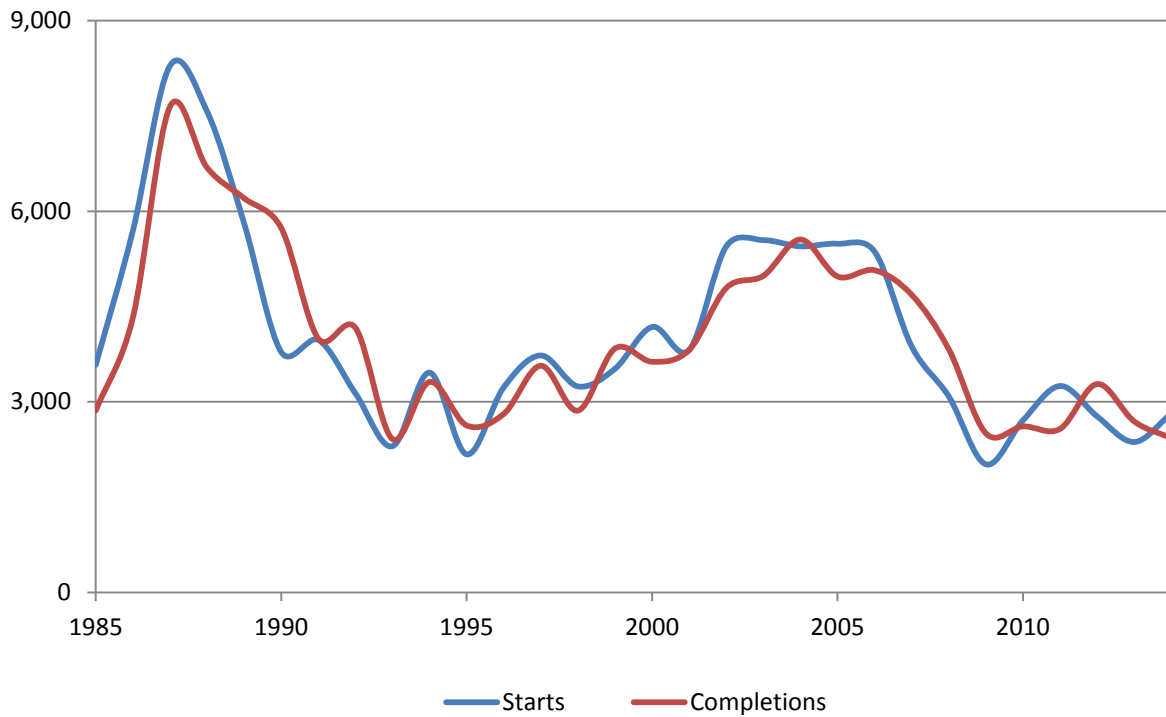
More recently between 2013 and 2014, rental prices increased for all unit types, including bachelor (1.7%), one-bedroom (1.5%), two-bedroom (2.4%), and three or more bedroom (1.2%) apartments.

Average monthly rents for one, two, and three bedroom apartments do not vary significantly within the GTA. In 2014, the average rent for bachelor, one-bedroom, two-bedroom and three or more in the GTA were \$894, \$1,063, \$1,238 and \$1,446 respectively. Durham Region had the lowest average monthly rent for all unit types compared to the rest of the GTA.

### 3.10 Building activity

Over the past few decades, the level of housing starts and housing completions fluctuated significantly. Figure 3.15 indicates the decline from a substantial boom in both starts and completions during the late 1980's to a leveling out in the mid-1990's. Development activity gradually increased through the late 1990's and early 2000's, and then declined more recently following the economic downturn beginning in 2008.

Figure 3.15  
Annual starts and completions of residential units in Durham Region, 1985 to 2014



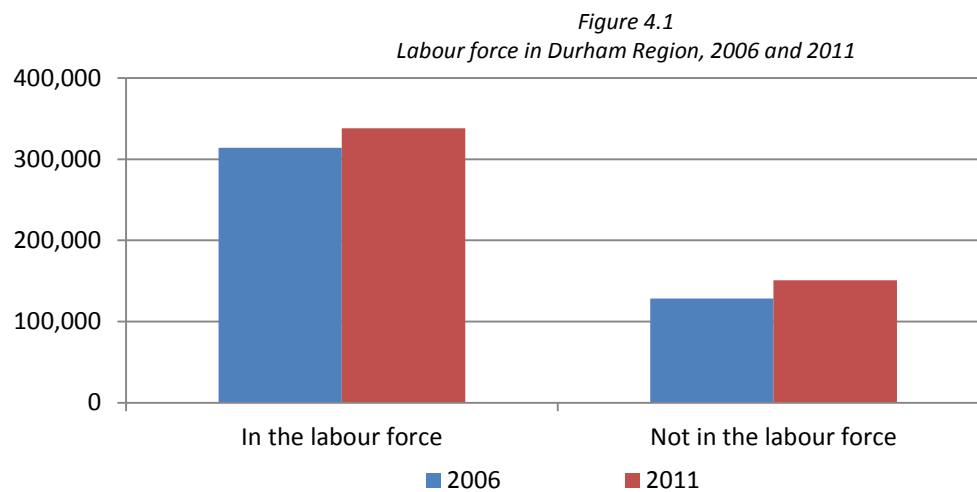
Since 2006, approximately 68% of all housing starts in Durham Region were single-detached dwellings. Row houses accounted for 20.9%, semi-detached dwellings 3.9%, and apartments 7.1% of all housing starts (refer to Appendix, Table 3.22). Housing completions reflected a similar pattern of housing types (refer to Appendix, Table 3.23).

## 4.0 Employment

Durham Region’s unemployment rate rose from 6.3% in 2006 to 8.6% in 2011. Employment was highest in the sales and service sector (20.2%). In 2014, Durham Region’s Business Count reported over 170,000 jobs and over 11,000 businesses.

### 4.1 Labour force activity

In 2011, Durham Region’s labour force consisted of 337,945 persons, an increase of 7.7% when compared to 2006 (Figure 4.1). There were also 150,720 persons aged 15 years and older that were not in Durham’s labour force in 2011; an increase of 17.4% over 2006. (Note: those persons not in the labour force were neither employed nor unemployed in the week prior to Census Day, May 10, 2011).



The participation rate of the labour force in Durham Region was 69.2% in 2011, a slight decrease over 2006 (71.0%). The participation rate was higher for males (72.6%) than females (66.0%). The unemployment rate in Durham Region increased from 6.3% in 2006 to 8.6% in 2011. A higher increase in the unemployment rate was noted for males (5.8% to 8.8%) compared to females (6.8% to 8.4%) between 2006 and 2011.

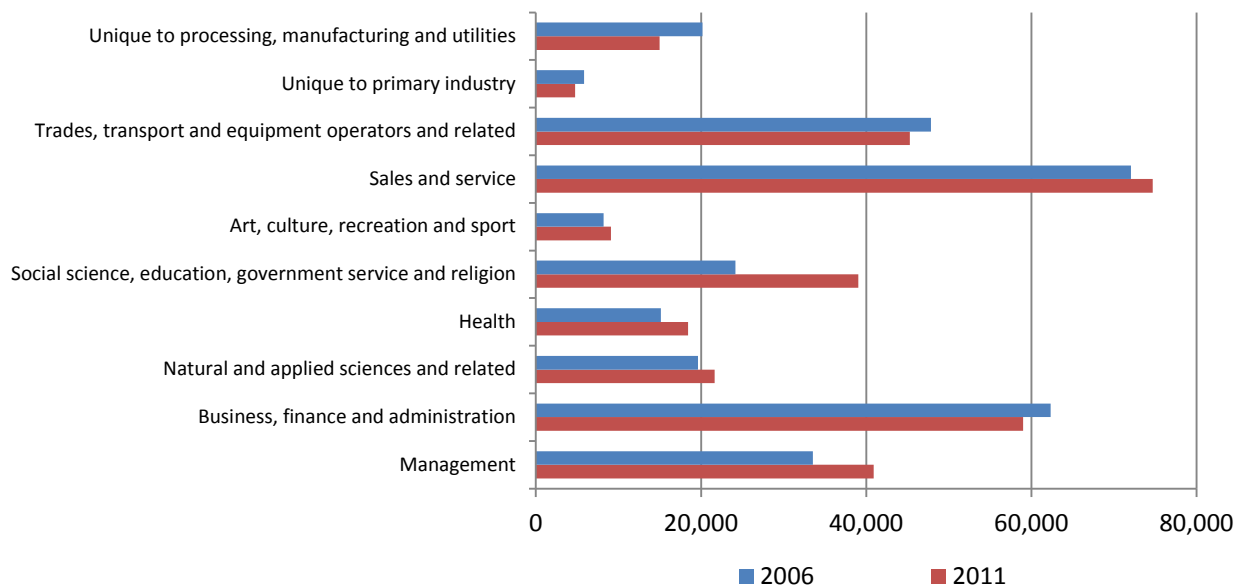
## 4.2 Class of worker

The Census variable “class of worker” divides the total employed labour force into three main categories: employees (wage and salary earners); self-employed (both incorporated and unincorporated); and not classified. In 2011, employees represented 88.6% of the total labour force, 8.4% were self-employed and 3.0% were not classified. A similar distribution was reported in 2006.

## 4.3 Labour force by occupation

In 2011, Durham Region’s labour force was primarily employed in: sales and service (22.1%); business, finance, and administration (17.5%); trades, transport and equipment operators and related occupations (13.4%); and management (12.1%) (Figure 4.2). Although some variation in the percentage share of each occupational group occurred since 2006, the distribution of Durham’s labour force has remained generally constant.

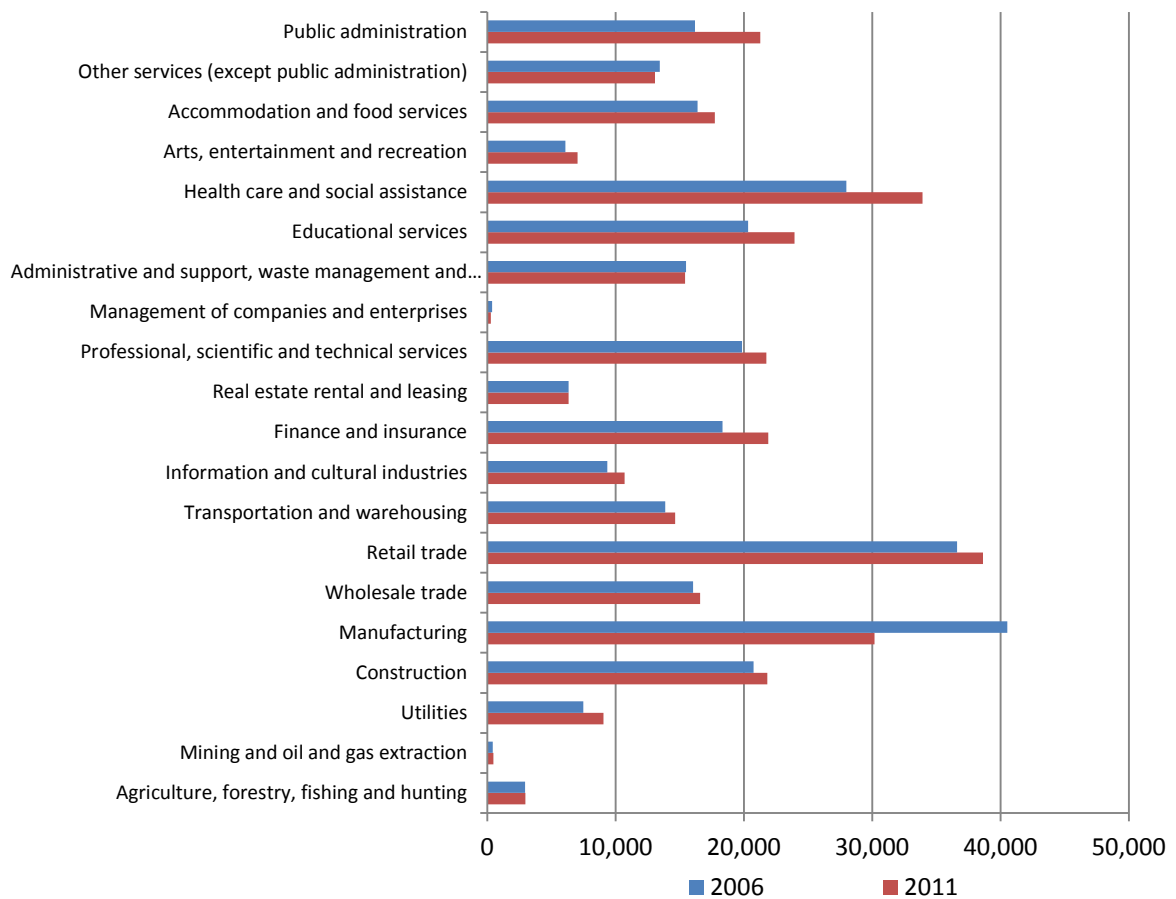
*Figure 4.2  
Labour force by occupations in Durham Region, 2006 and 2011*



#### 4.4 Labour force by industry

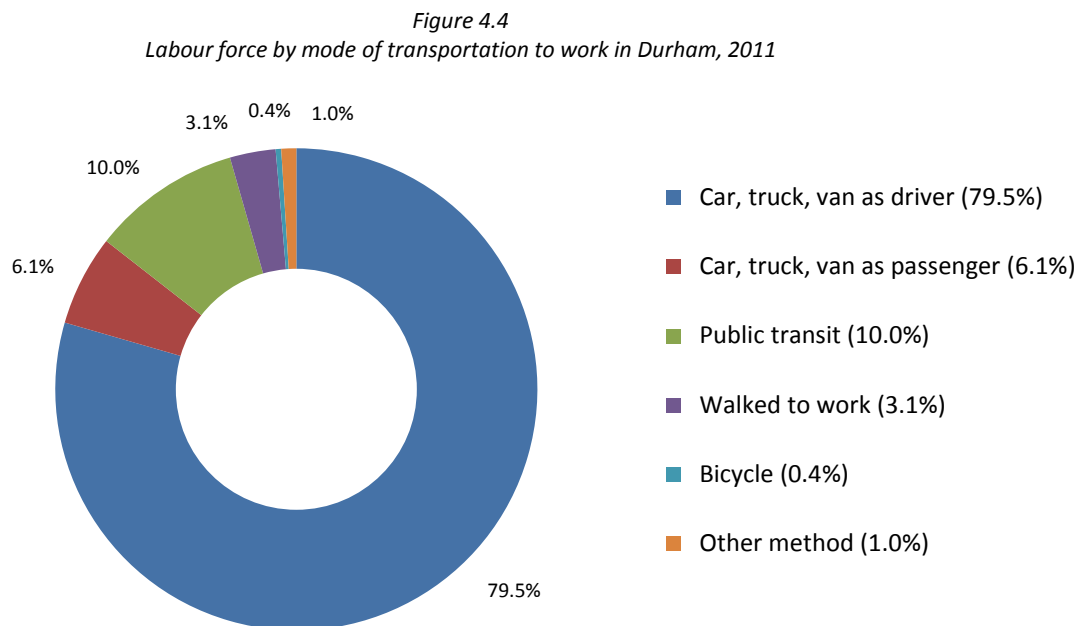
The term “industry” refers to the general nature of the business carried out in the establishment where a person works. Figure 4.3 presents Durham Region’s labour force by industry for 2006 and 2011. Retail trade (11.4%), health care and social assistance (10.0%), and manufacturing (8.9%) industries employed the highest share of Durham’s labour force compared to other industry categories.

Figure 4.3  
Labour force by industry in Durham Region, 2006 and 2011



## 4.5 Mode of Transportation

Monitoring the mode of transportation among Durham Region's employed labour force helps to identify emerging trends in the travel habits of workers (Figure 4.4). Of the total employed labour force in Durham Region, 79.5% drove an automobile (car, truck, van) to work in 2011. This was a slight increase compared to 2006 (77.9%). During this period the share of automobile passengers decreased from 8.6% to 6.1%. The share of labour force using public transit increased from 9.1% to 10.0%. This means an additional 3,975 persons used public transit to travel to work in 2011, compared to 2006.



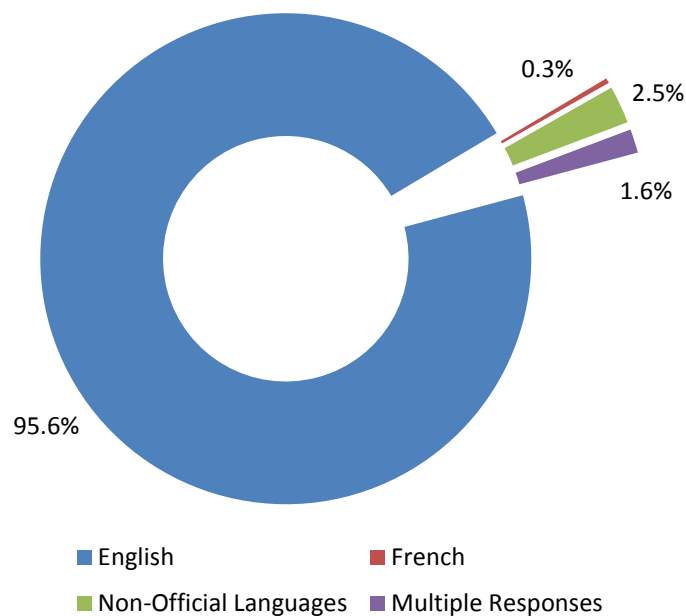
In the GTA, the percentage share among the various modes of transportation was quite different compared to Durham Region. Only 65.7% of the employed labour force drove an automobile (car, truck, van) to work. This was mostly attributable to the City of Toronto, where less than half (48.3%) of its employed labour force drove an automobile to work. The percentage share among the remaining GTA regions was similar to Durham (77% to 80%). The

percentage of labour force using public transit to travel to work in the GTA was 22.2% in 2011. This is primarily attributable to the City of Toronto, where public transit represents 36.5% of the mode of transportation among the employed labour force.

#### 4.6 Language of work

Language of work refers to the language used most often at work by an individual at the time of the census. This information was collected for the first time by Statistics Canada in 2001. In 2011, the majority of employees in the GTA (95.6%) indicated English as the language of work (Figure 4.5). This is consistent within each municipality across the GTA, with the percentage ranging from 94.1% in York Region to 98.8% in Durham Region. French accounted for a very small portion of the language used at work (0.3%) in the GTA. Non-official languages used in the workplace also represented a very small percentage (2.5%).

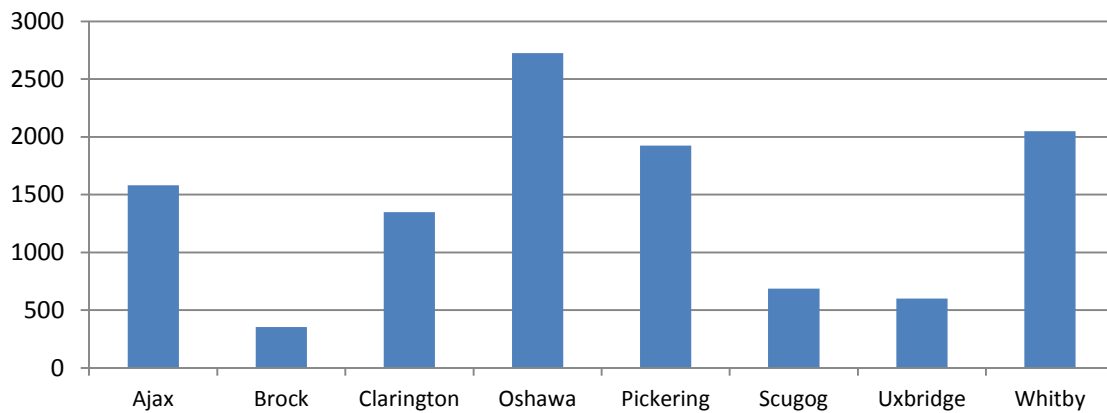
Figure 4.5  
Language at work in the GTA, 2011



## 4.7 Jobs and businesses

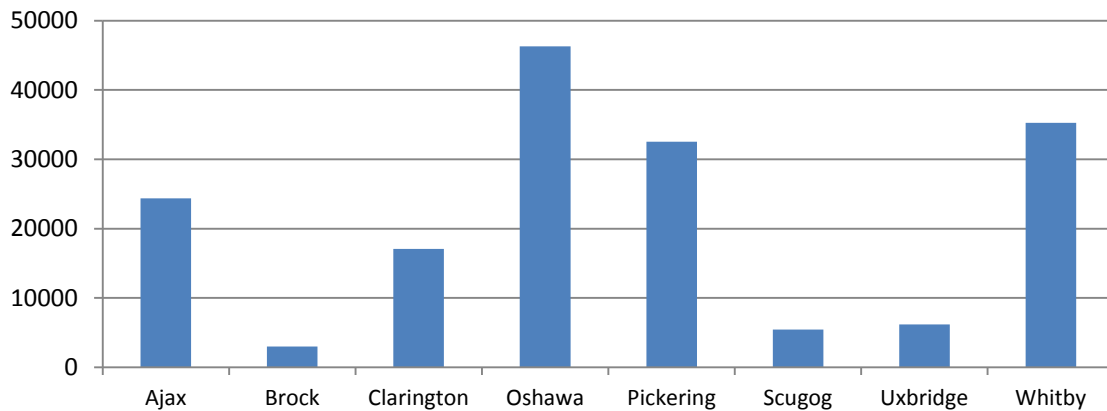
The Regional Municipality of Durham conducts an annual Business Count to collect information about local businesses, including employment data. In 2014, the survey found that there were 11,271 businesses in Durham Region. Oshawa has the greatest share of businesses (24%) within the Region, followed by Whitby (18%) and Pickering (17%).

Figure 4.7  
Businesses in Durham Region, 2014



The Business Count also reported 170,148 jobs in Durham Region. Similarly to businesses, Oshawa had the most jobs (27%) in the Region, followed by Whitby (21%) and Pickering (19%).

Figure 4.8  
Jobs in Durham Region, 2014





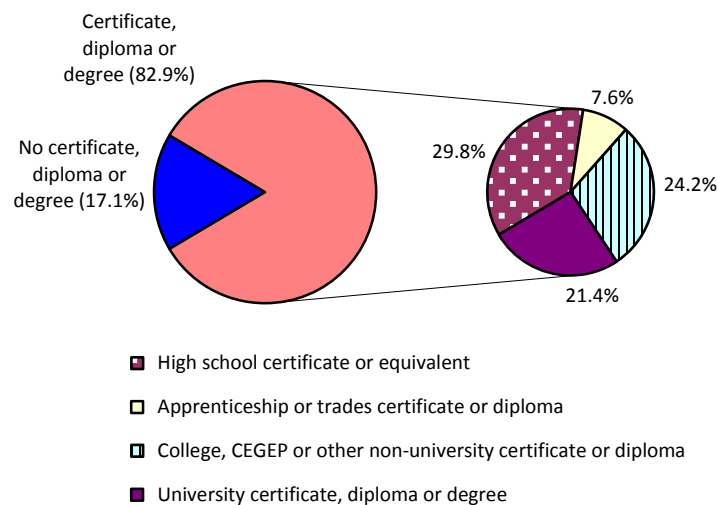
## 5.0 Income and Education

In 2010, the average income in Durham Region was \$44,443 (up 10.5% since 2005). A quarter of Durham residents spent over 30% of their income on shelter costs. Significantly more tenants (42.1%) spent over 30% of income on housing as compared to homeowners (21.4%). The prevalence of low-income was lower in Durham Region (9.9%) in contrast to the GTA (14.5%) and Ontario (10.9%). In 2011, nearly 83% of Durham residents aged 15 years and over held a certificate, diploma or degree.

### 5.1 Highest level of education

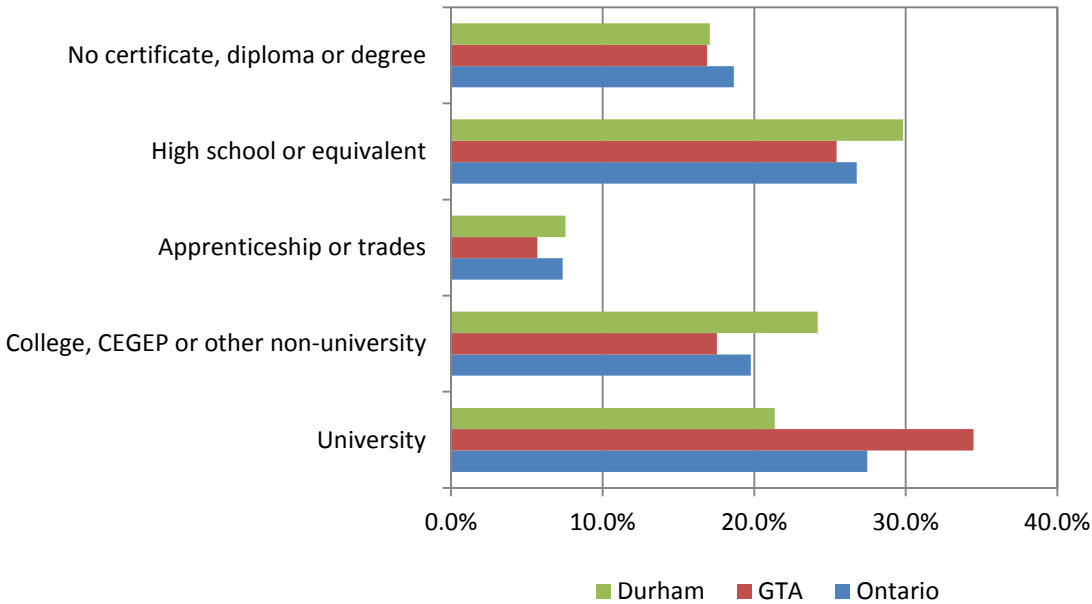
The level of education for Durham residents 15 years and over can be an important indicator for the present and future labour force in Durham Region (Figure 5.1). In 2011, 24.2% of Durham residents were college educated, while 29.8% had received their high school certificate or equivalent. The percentage of Durham residents who were pursuing or had completed a university certificate, diploma or degree was 21.4%; 17.5% of which included a bachelor’s degree or higher. The percentage of persons reporting having pursued or completed an apprenticeship or trades certificate or diploma was 7.6% in 2011.

Figure 5.1  
Highest level of education in Durham Region, 2011



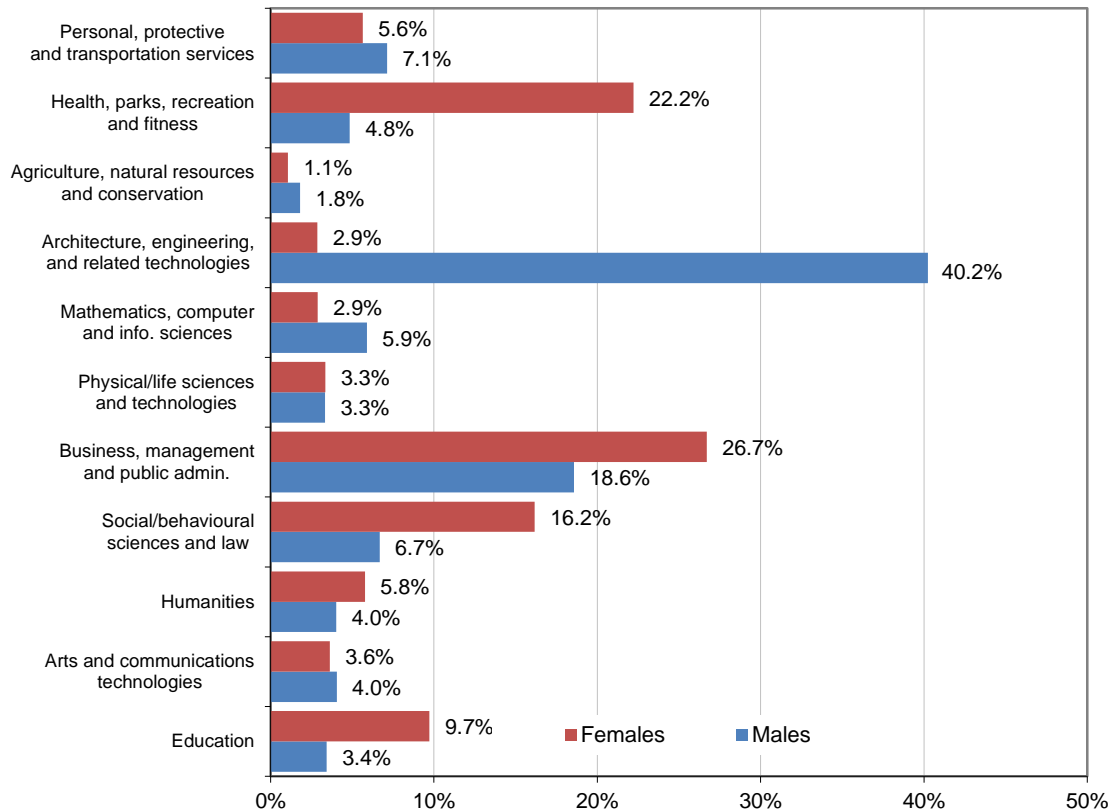
Compared to Ontario and the GTA, Durham Region had a lower percentage of the population with a university education (Figure 5.2). In contrast, Durham Region had higher percentages of the population with a college, CEGEP or other non-university certificate or diploma; apprenticeship or trades certificate or diploma; and high school certificate or equivalent as their highest level of education (refer to Appendix, Table 5.1).

Figure 5.2  
Highest level of education in Ontario, GTA and Durham Region, 2011



The post-secondary qualifications by major field of study that Durham residents are pursuing or have completed also provides an interesting insight into the diversity of the Durham labour force (Figure 5.3). For instance, the majority of Durham residents aged 25 to 64 years are educated in business, management and public administration (22.8%); architecture, engineering, and related technologies (20.7%); and health, parks, recreation and fitness (13.9%). The female population was predominantly educated in business, management and public administration (26.7%); while males are predominantly educated in architecture, engineering, and related technologies (40.2%) (refer to Appendix, Table 5.2).

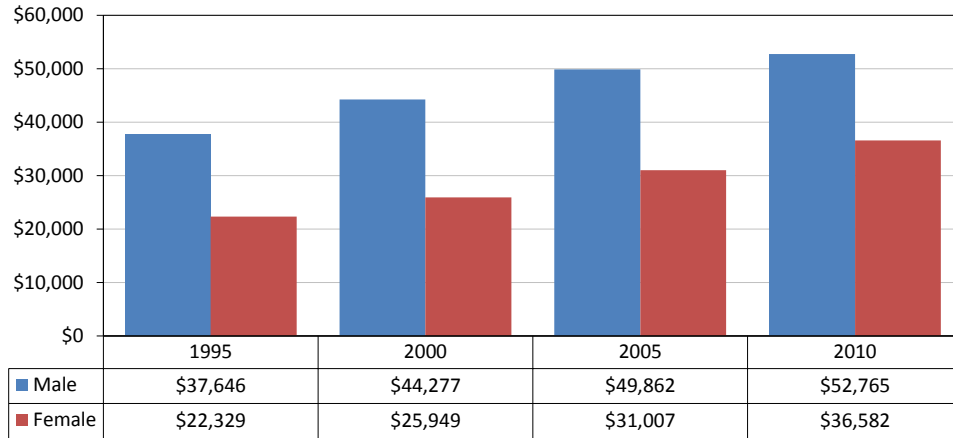
Figure 5.3  
Major fields of study in Durham Region, 2011



## 5.2 Total income

In Durham Region, the average individual income increased by 10.5%, from \$40,202 in 2005 to \$44,443 in 2010. However, the average individual income among males and females during the same period was quite different (Figure 5.4). The average income of males increased by 5.8%, from \$49,862 in 2005 to \$52,765 in 2010; while the average income of females increased by 18.0%, from \$31,007 in 2005 to \$36,582 in 2010 (refer to Appendix, table 5.3).

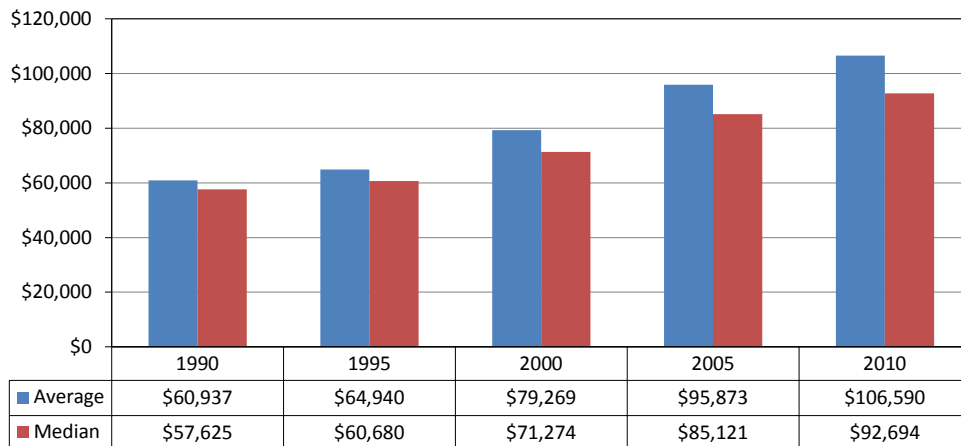
Figure 5.4  
Average incomes in Durham Region



### 5.3 Family income

The average family income of all economic families in Durham Region increased by \$10,717, from \$95,873 in 2005 to \$106,590 in 2010. Couples with children earned the highest average economic family income (\$127,413), while lone-parent families made significantly less (\$64,017).

Figure 5.5  
Family incomes in Durham Region



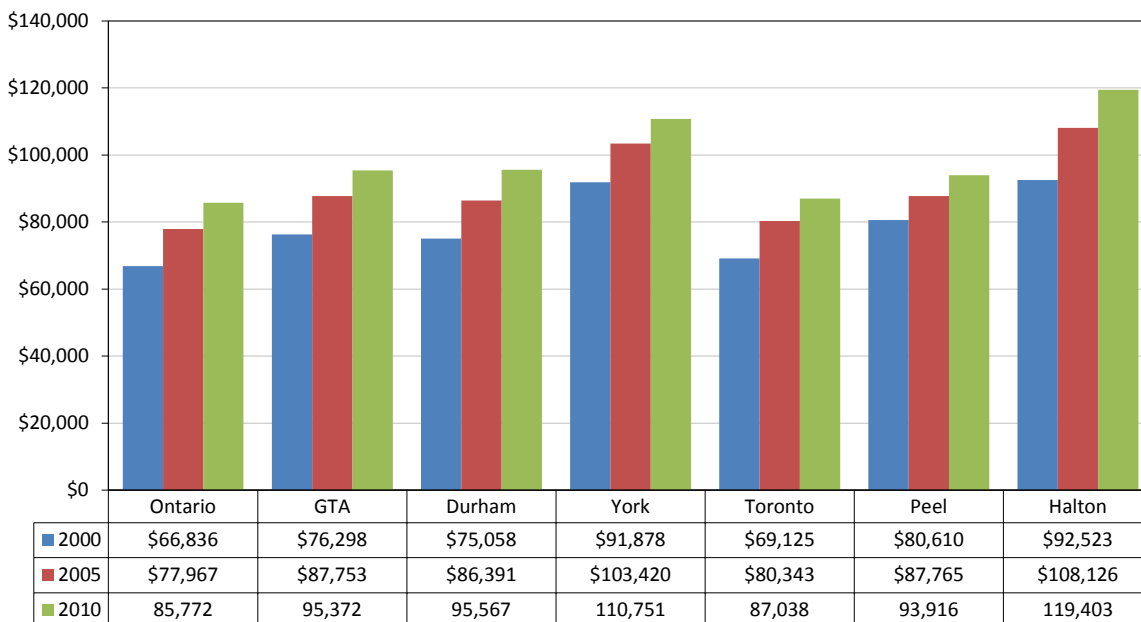
The Region of Halton earned the highest average economic family income in the GTA in 2010 at \$135,049, followed by York (\$118,841). Durham’s average family income of ranks third in the GTA (refer to Appendix, Table 5.4).

## 5.4 Household income

Average household incomes increased steadily in all of Durham Region’s area municipalities since 2000. The Township of Uxbridge had the highest average household incomes in Durham, with \$114,003 in 2010 (refer to Appendix, Table 5.5).

In Ontario and the GTA, average household income increased consistently (Figure 5.6). In 2010, the highest average household income in the GTA was in Halton (\$119,403). Durham’s average household income was the third highest in the GTA (\$95,567), and it was higher than the GTA average (\$94,372) (refer to Appendix, Table 5.6).

Figure 5.6  
Average household income in Ontario and the GTA

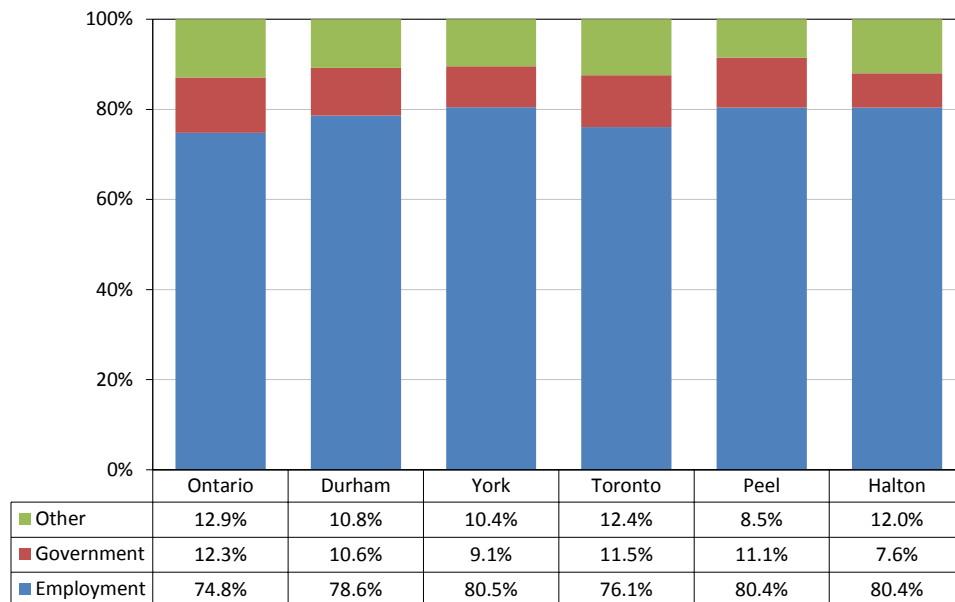


## 5.5 Composition of income

Total income was derived from three main sources: employment income; government transfer payments (government pensions, employment insurance, child benefits, etc.); and other (investments, retirement pensions, severance pay, etc.).

In 2010, the majority of total income in the GTA was comprised of employment income, ranging from 76.1% in Toronto to 80.5% in York (Figure 5.7). Durham Region (78.6%) was higher than the provincial average (74.8%) and ranked fourth highest in GTA. Government transfer payments in the GTA were the highest in the City of Toronto (11.5%), and lowest in Halton Region (7.6%). The percentage of other income in the GTA ranged from 8.5% in Peel to 12.4% in Toronto.

*Figure 5.7  
Composition of total income  
in Ontario and the GTA, 2010*

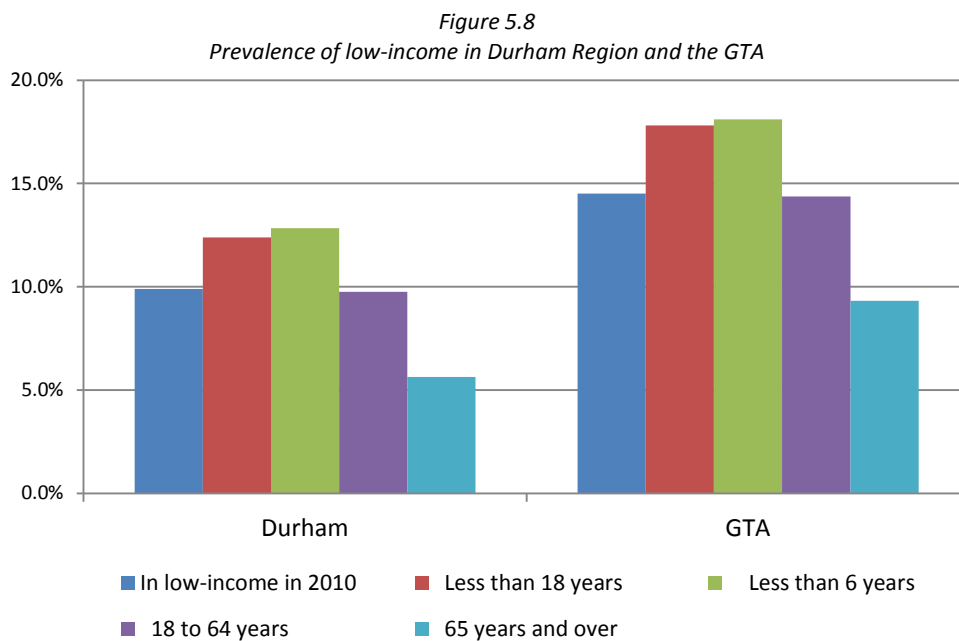


Within Durham Region, the percentage of employment income ranged from 69.6% in the Township of Brock to 83.5% in the Town of Ajax in 2010. Government transfer payments were highest in the Township of Brock (15.5%), and lowest in the Township of Uxbridge (8.8%).

## 5.6 Prevalence of low-income

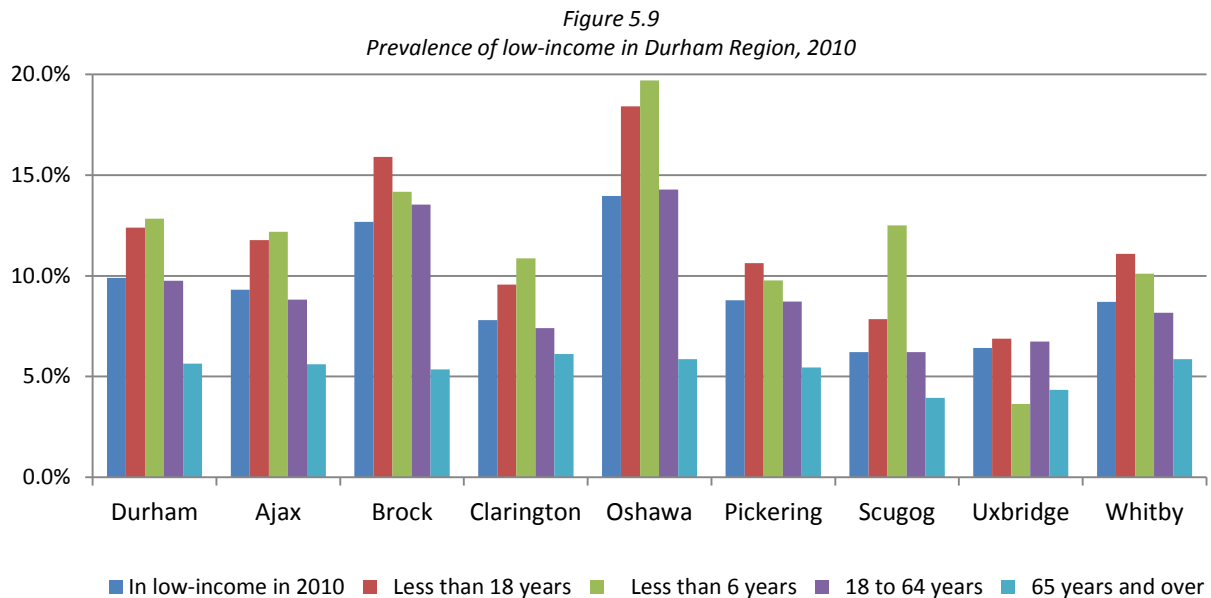
For the 2011 National Household Survey, Statistics Canada defines prevalence of low-income as the position of an economic family (or a person 15 years of age and over not in an economic family) in relation to Statistics Canada’s after-tax low-income measure (LIM-AT). This marks a change from the 2006 Census where low-income was defined by the low-income before tax cut-off (LICO).

As shown in Figure 5.8, the prevalence of low-income in the GTA was highest among children. The City of Toronto had the highest prevalence of low-income among GTA municipalities with 19.3% of all residents and 25.6% of children aged 6 or less having low-income. Halton Region had the lowest prevalence of low-income in the GTA followed by Durham Region (refer to Appendix, Table 5.12).



Within Durham Region, low-income was most prevalent in the City of Oshawa (14.0%) and the Township of Scugog had the lowest prevalence (6.2%). The prevalence of low-income was higher for children less than 18 years old than it was for the general population for all

municipalities in Durham. In addition, the incidence of low-income for seniors was lower than the general population throughout the region (refer to Appendix, Table 5.13).



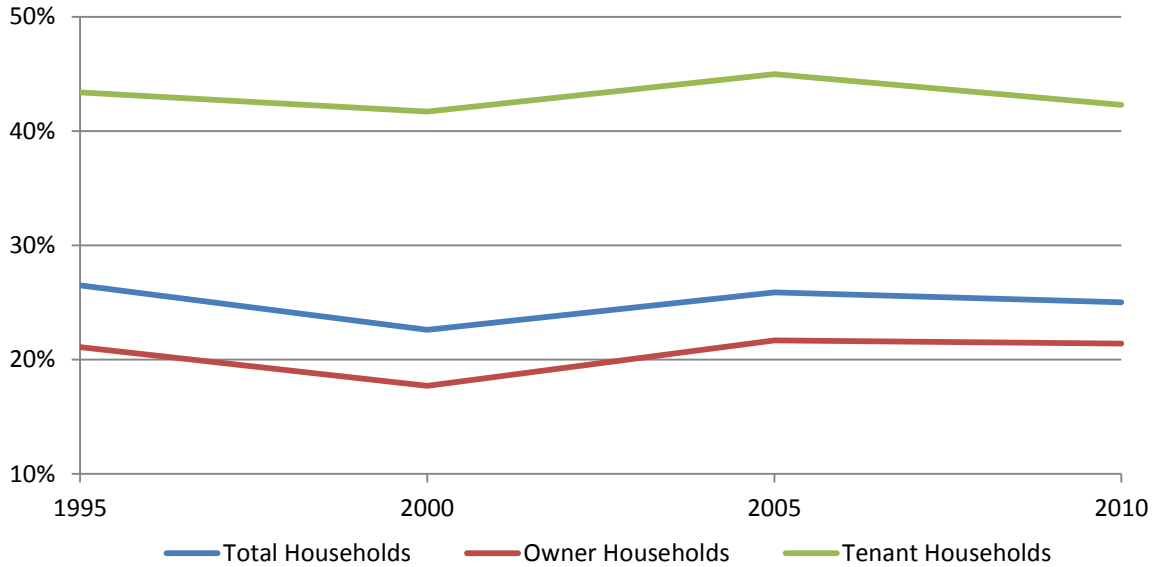
## 5.7 Household income spent on housing

Monitoring the percentage of household income spent on housing can be an effective way to determine the level of affordability among existing households. As a generally accepted rule, housing is deemed affordable if less than 30% of gross income is utilized for monthly rent or monthly housing expenses (mortgage principle, interest, and property tax).

Affordability among Durham Region’s households has been fairly consistent since 1995. Households spending more than 30% of household income on housing ranged from a low of 22.6% in 2000 to a high of 26.5% in 1995 (see Figure 5.10). The percentage of households with an affordability problem (spending 30% or more of household income on housing) decreased slightly from 25.9% in 2005 to 25.0% in 2010 (refer to Appendix, Table 5.14).



Figure 5.10  
Households in Durham Region spending 30% or more of household income on housing



The percentage of households spending 30% or more of their household income on housing ranged considerably among Durham Region’s area municipalities. The municipalities with the highest proportion of households with affordability problems were Ajax (28.0%), Oshawa (27.9%) and Brock (26.8%).

Affordability is a much greater concern for tenant households. Households spending more than 30% of household income on rental housing ranged from 36.7% in Pickering to 44.6% in Clarington. By contrast, the number of owner households spending more than 30% of household income on ownership housing was lower, ranging from 16.3% in Scugog to 25.7% in Ajax (refer to Appendix, Table 5.15).

In the GTA, the percentage of households spending 30% or more of household income on housing ranged from 23.0% in Halton to 34.8% in Toronto in 2010. Durham Region had the second lowest percentage of households (25.0%) spending 30% or more of their income on housing. Throughout the GTA, a significant percentage of tenant households (43.1%) were spending 30% or more of household income on rental housing in 2010. Affordability was less of a concern for home owners (25.9%) (refer to Appendix, Table 5.16).

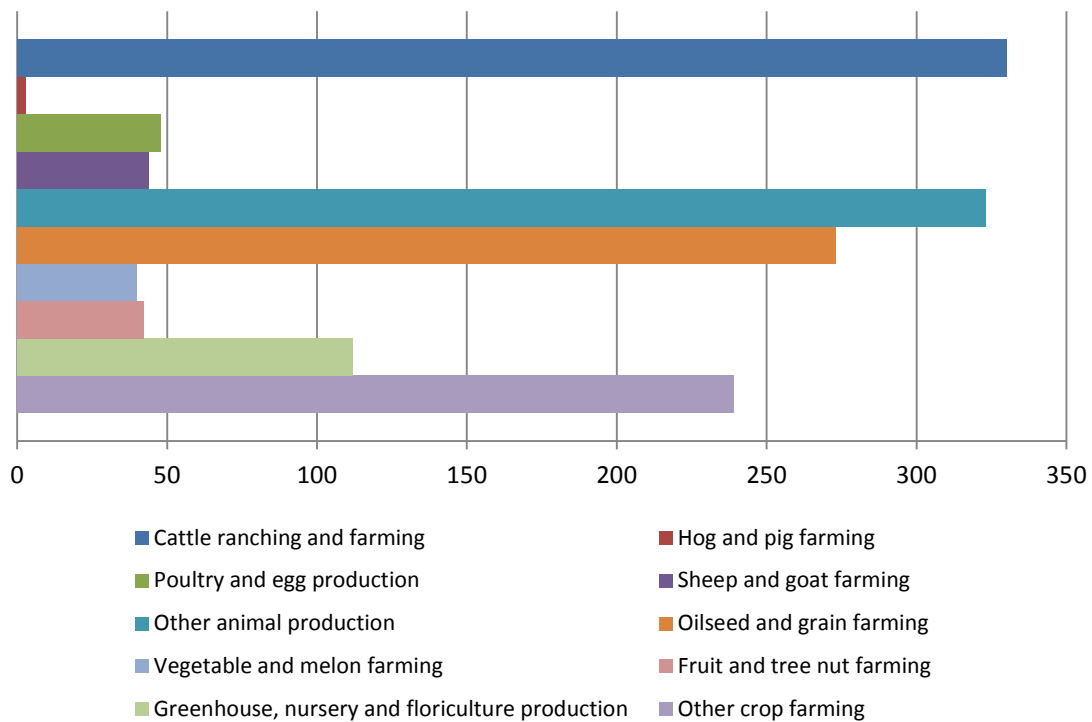
## 6.0 Agriculture

The agricultural sector is an important economic and cultural contributor in Durham Region. In 2011, there were 1,454 farms reported in Durham. The majority of farmers are 55 years and older (55.2%) and most farmers are male (69.9%). Over a third of farms are 130 acres or more, while about 5% of farms are less than 5 acres.

### 6.1 Farm industries

Within Durham Region’s agricultural sector: cattle ranching and farming (22.7%) and oilseed and grain farming (18.8%) are the predominant industry groups (Figure 6.1). Durham’s cattle industry makes up nearly half of all animal producing farms (44.1%), while oilseed and grain farming represents over a third of all crop farms (38.7%) (refer to Appendix, Table 6.1).

Figure 6.1  
Farms in Durham Region by industry, 2011

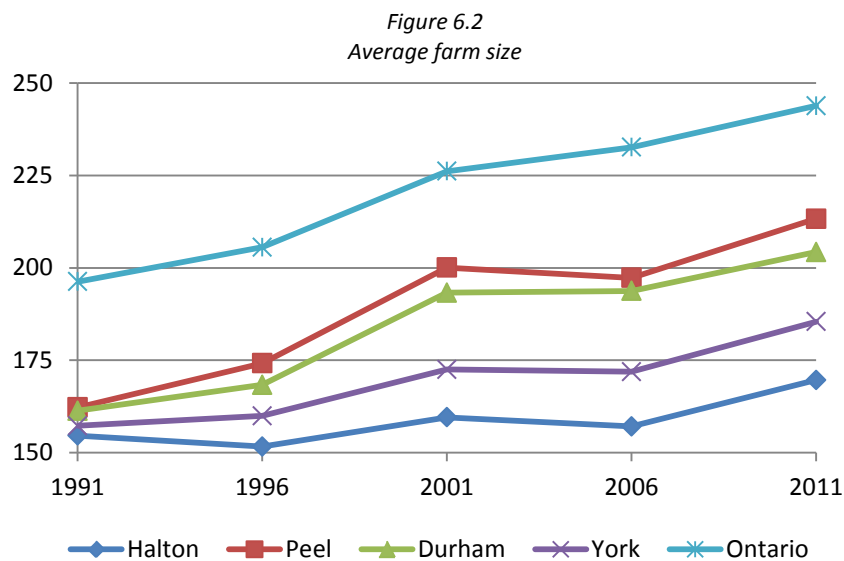


In Ontario, oilseed and grain farming represents a larger share (30.4%) of farms, and cattle ranching is slightly less (21.4%). Hog and pig farming is more prevalent throughout the province where it represents 2.4% of all farms, compared to only 0.2% in Durham Region. Conversely, the greenhouse, nursery and floriculture production industry represents a much larger share of farms in Durham (7.7%), compared to Ontario (4.6%).

In Durham Region, beef cattle represent over two thirds of all cattle farms (68.5%). Dairy cattle and milk production is also important, as more than 100 farms are dedicated to this industry. Within the oilseed and grain farming industry group, corn (37.7%) and soybeans (20.9%) are the dominant crops in Durham Region. Among other crops, hay farming also represents a significant proportion of all farms in Durham (11.7%) (refer to Appendix, Table 6.2).

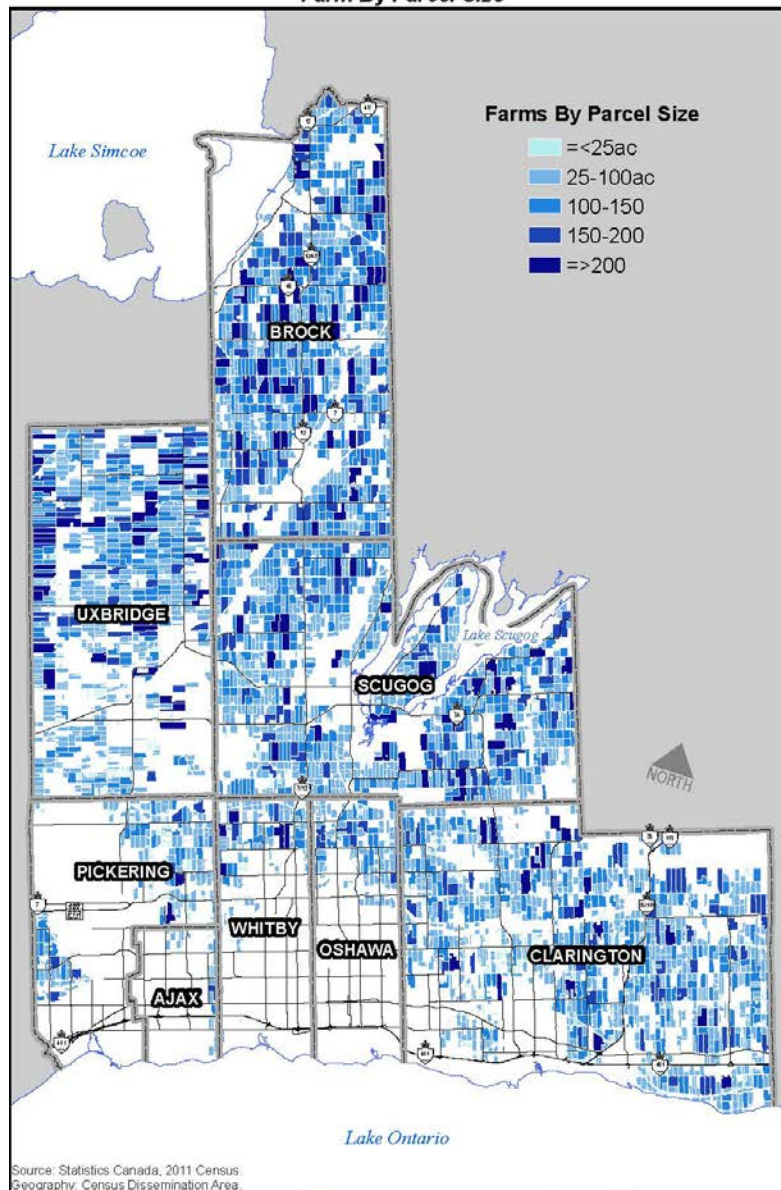
## 6.2 Farm size

The average size of farms in Durham Region has increased over time as the industry has evolved. Economies of scale and industrial farming practices have led to a consolidation of smaller farms within the Region. Figure 6.2 illustrates that this has been a common trend in Ontario and across the GTA.



Over a third of farms in Durham Region are 130 acres and larger (35.7%), with over 12% of all farms being at least 400 acres. The majority of farms are between 10 to 129 acres (59.1%). While there are fewer small farms (less than 10 acres), they still represent over 5% of all farms in Durham Region. Similar patterns for farm size can be seen at the provincial and national level (refer to Appendix, Table 6.3).

**Map 6.1**  
**Farm By Parcel Size**



### 6.3 Farm capital

Farming has become a significant contributor to Durham Region's economy. The capital cost of farming can be significant with the average market value of a farm in Durham is \$1,647,500. However, the market average is influenced by the nearly 300 farms that are valued in excess of a \$2,000,000 (refer to Appendix, Table 6.6).

The majority of farms in Durham Region are valued less than \$1,000,000 with nearly 40% of farms valued between \$500,000 and \$999,999. The market value of farms in Ontario (\$1,459,500) and Canada (\$1,342,500) was similar but generally lower than they are in Durham.

### 6.4 Farmers

Farmers in Durham Region are getting older. The average age for farm operators in 2011 is 56.5 years. For the first time in Canada, the Census reported that farmers in the 55 years and over category had the largest proportion of total operators (48.3%). In Durham Region, the trend is even more significant as the majority of farm operators are 55 years and over (55.2%). Conversely, only 5.2% of operators in Durham Region are under 35 years old (refer to Appendix, Table 6.11).

The majority of farm operators in Durham Region are men (69.9%). There has been a slight increase in the proportion of female operators in the last decade, where the percentage has increased from 28.3% in 2001 to 30.3% in 2011. By comparison, Durham Region had a slightly higher proportion of female farm operators than Ontario (28.4%) and Canada (27.4%).



## **Data Sources**

### Durham Region, Business Count

- Total number of businesses; and
- Total number of employees.

### Durham Region, Monitoring Growth Trends

- Population estimates;
- Household estimates;
- Short-term population forecast; and
- Short-term household forecasts.

### Durham Region, Regional Official Plan

- Urban boundary;
- Long-term population forecasts;
- Long-term household forecasts; and
- Long-term employment forecasts.

### Municipal Property Assessment Corporation (MPAC), Assessment Parcels

- Urban/rural households.

### Statistics Canada, Annual Demographics

- Immigration;
- Emigration;
- Births; and
- Deaths.

---

### Statistics Canada, Census

- Population and dwelling counts;
- Age characteristics;
- Marital status;
- Family characteristics;
- Household and dwelling characteristics;
- Detailed mother tongue;
- Knowledge of official languages;
- First official language spoken;
- Detailed language spoken most often at home; and
- Detailed other language spoken regularly at home.

### Statistics Canada, Census of Agriculture

- Total number of farms;
- Farm size;
- Farms classified by industry group;
- Total gross farm receipts (excluding forest products);
- Market value in current dollar;
- Paid agricultural work;
- Average age of all farm operators; and
- Gender of farm operators.

### Statistics Canada, National Household Survey

- Citizenship;
- Immigrant status and period of immigration;
- Age at immigration;
- Immigrant status and selected places of birth;
- Recent immigrants by selected place of birth;
- Visible minority population;
- Ethnic origin population;
- Religion;



- Aboriginal population;
- Non-official languages spoken;
- Mobility;
- Education;
- Language used most often at work;
- Labour force status;
- Class of worker;
- Occupation;
- Industry;
- Work activity;
- Full-time or part-time weeks worked;
- Place of work status;
- Mode of transportation;
- Median commuting duration;
- Time leaving for work;
- Occupied private dwelling characteristics;
- Household characteristics;
- Shelter costs;
- Income of individuals in 2010; and
- Income of households in 2010.

Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC), Housing Market Reports

- Housing starts; and
- Housing completions.

Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC), Housing Now

- Average new sales price of a single detached dwelling.

Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC), Rental Market Report

- Average monthly rent.

---

Ministry of Transportation (MTO), Transportation Tomorrow Survey

- Trip distribution.

Toronto Real Estate Board (TREB), Market Watch

- Average resale home prices;
- Sales; and
- Listings.

## **National Household Survey**

The National Household Survey (NHS) collects social and economic information that assists communities to plan services such as: child care; schooling; family services; housing; roads; public transportation; as well as skills training for employment. It is important to note that due to recent changes made by the federal government, participation in this survey was voluntary during the collection of the 2011 Census as opposed to previously being a mandatory requirement.

For NHS estimates, the Global Non-response Rate (GNR) is used as an indicator of data quality. A lower GNR indicates a lower risk of non-response bias and as a result, lower risk of inaccuracy while a higher GNR indicates a greater risk of inaccuracy in the data. For the 2011 NHS, the GNR for Durham Region data is quite high at 28.4 per cent. As a result, in general, judgment should be exercised when NHS estimates are compared with counts produced from the 2006 Census, which was not voluntary (as noted above).

There are several differences in the methodology as to how the current NHS was conducted and how the data was processed. The NHS estimates are derived from a voluntary survey and are therefore subject to potentially higher non-response error (GNR) than those derived from the 2006 census long form. For example, some socio-economic subgroups are known to respond less frequently to voluntary surveys. However, until the impact of the change in methodology is fully understood, the NHS data provides a useful tool for general geographical comparisons but there is risk in using it for historical comparisons.

Calibration was used as a method to reduce differences between the 2011 Census counts and the NHS estimates for common topics. Statistics Canada notes that evidence of non-response bias does exist for certain populations and for certain geographic areas. Generally, the risk of error increases for lower levels of geography and for smaller populations.

The NHS used weighted responses to adjust for known non-response bias within socio-economic subgroups. Evaluation of quality involved comparisons with data from previous censuses, and other sources such as the Longitudinal Immigration Database. Comparisons were done mainly at higher levels of geography such as: Canada; provinces; and territories.

---

There are several other significant changes in methodology for the NHS as compared to the 2006 Long Form Census. In contrast to the Long Form Census, the NHS only surveyed private households and does not include collective dwellings such as student housing, long-term care facilities or group homes. The NHS does not include persons living overseas, whereas the Census included them. Low-income is also calculated differently by using the Low-Income Measure After Tax (LIM-AT) in the 2011 National Household Survey; whereas the Low-Income Cut-Off (LICO) method was used in the Census in previous years.

## Glossary

*Census families* are defined as a married couple, a couple living common-law or a lone parent of any marital status, with at least one child living in the same dwelling. “Children” in a census family include grandchildren living with their grandparent(s) but with no other parents present.

*Economic family* refers to a group of two or more persons who live in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.

*Employment income* is the total income received by persons 15 years of age and over during the calendar year as wages and salaries, net income from non-farm unincorporated business and/or professional practice, and/or net farm self-employment income.

*Household* refers to a person or group of persons who occupy the same dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada or abroad. The dwelling may be either a collective dwelling or a private dwelling. The household may consist of a family group such as a census family, of two or more families sharing a dwelling, of a group of unrelated persons or of a person living alone. Household members who are temporarily absent on reference day are considered part of their usual household.

*Housing completion* (for the purposes of CMHC’s Starts and Completions Survey) is defined as the stage at which all the proposed construction work on a dwelling unit has been performed, although under some circumstances a dwelling may be counted as completed where up to 10% of the proposed work remains to be done.

*Housing start* (for the purposes of CMHC’s Starts and Completions Survey) is defined as the beginning of construction work on a building, usually when the concrete has been poured for the whole of the footing around the structure, or an equivalent stage where a basement will not be part of the structure.

*Industry* data for the 2011 National Household Survey are produced according to the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 2002. The NAICS provides enhanced industry comparability among the three North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) trading partners (Canada, United States, and Mexico).

---

*Labour force* refers to the total number of persons, 15 years of age and over, who were either employed or seeking employment during the week prior to Census Day (May 10, 2011).

*Low-income after-tax cut-offs (LICO-AT)* are income levels at which families or persons not in economic families spend 20 percentage points more than average of their after-tax income on food, shelter and clothing.

*Low-income measure after-tax (LIM-AT)* is a fixed percentage (50%) of median adjusted after-tax income of households observed at the person level, where 'adjusted' indicates that a household's needs are taken into account.

*Participation rate* refers to the labour force expressed as a percentage of the total population 15 years of age and over.

*Unemployment rate* refers to the unemployed labour force expressed as a percentage of the total labour force in the week prior to Census Day.

*Urban area* refers to land located within the designated Urban Area Boundary as shown on Schedule 'A' – Regional Structure of the Durham Region Official Plan.

## **Appendix**





**Table 1.1**  
**Population Distribution in Durham Region, 1976 to 2011**

| <b>Municipality</b> | <b>1976</b> | <b>1981</b> | <b>1986</b> | <b>1991</b> | <b>1996</b> | <b>2001</b> | <b>2006</b> | <b>2011</b> |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Ajax                | 20,774      | 25,475      | 36,550      | 57,350      | 64,430      | 73,753      | 90,167      | 109,600     |
| Brock               | 8,820       | 9,259       | 10,003      | 11,057      | 11,705      | 12,110      | 11,979      | 11,341      |
| Clarington          | 31,928      | 32,229      | 34,073      | 49,479      | 60,615      | 69,834      | 77,820      | 84,548      |
| Oshawa              | 107,023     | 117,519     | 123,651     | 129,344     | 134,364     | 139,051     | 141,590     | 149,607     |
| Pickering           | 27,879      | 37,754      | 48,959      | 68,631      | 78,989      | 87,139      | 87,838      | 88,721      |
| Scugog              | 11,899      | 13,498      | 15,229      | 17,836      | 18,837      | 20,223      | 21,511      | 21,569      |
| Uxbridge            | 10,977      | 11,207      | 11,895      | 14,092      | 15,882      | 17,377      | 19,169      | 20,623      |
| Whitby              | 28,173      | 36,698      | 45,819      | 61,281      | 73,794      | 87,413      | 111,184     | 122,022     |
| Durham              | 247,473     | 283,639     | 326,179     | 409,070     | 458,616     | 506,900     | 561,258     | 608,124     |

Source: Statistics Canada Census, 1976 to 2011. Durham Region Planning Division

Note: Population figures do not include the census undercount.

**Table 1.2**  
**Share of Population Distribution in Durham Region, 1976 to 2011**

| <b>Municipality</b> | <b>1976</b> | <b>1981</b> | <b>1986</b> | <b>1991</b> | <b>1996</b> | <b>2001</b> | <b>2006</b> | <b>2011</b> |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Ajax                | 8.4%        | 9.0%        | 11.2%       | 14.0%       | 14.0%       | 14.5%       | 16.1%       | 18.0%       |
| Brock               | 3.6%        | 3.3%        | 3.1%        | 2.7%        | 2.6%        | 2.4%        | 2.1%        | 1.9%        |
| Clarington          | 12.9%       | 11.4%       | 10.4%       | 12.1%       | 13.2%       | 13.8%       | 13.9%       | 13.9%       |
| Oshawa              | 43.2%       | 41.4%       | 37.9%       | 31.6%       | 29.3%       | 27.4%       | 25.2%       | 24.6%       |
| Pickering           | 11.3%       | 13.3%       | 15.0%       | 16.8%       | 17.2%       | 17.2%       | 15.7%       | 14.6%       |
| Scugog              | 4.8%        | 4.8%        | 4.7%        | 4.4%        | 4.1%        | 4.0%        | 3.8%        | 3.5%        |
| Uxbridge            | 4.4%        | 4.0%        | 3.6%        | 3.4%        | 3.5%        | 3.4%        | 3.4%        | 3.4%        |
| Whitby              | 11.4%       | 12.9%       | 14.0%       | 15.0%       | 16.1%       | 17.2%       | 19.8%       | 20.1%       |
| Durham              | 100.0%      | 100.0%      | 100.0%      | 100.0%      | 100.0%      | 100.0%      | 100.0%      | 100.0%      |

Source: Statistics Canada Census, 1976 to 2011. Durham Region Planning Division

Note: Population figures do not include the census undercount.

**Table 1.3****Population Distribution in Ontario and the GTA, 1976 to 2011**

| <b>Municipality</b> | <b>1976</b> | <b>1981</b> | <b>1986</b> | <b>1991</b> | <b>1996</b> | <b>2001</b> | <b>2006</b> | <b>2011</b> |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Durham              | 247,473     | 283,639     | 326,179     | 409,070     | 458,616     | 506,900     | 561,258     | 608,124     |
| York                | 203,915     | 252,053     | 350,602     | 504,981     | 592,445     | 729,254     | 892,712     | 1,032,524   |
| Toronto             | 2,124,291   | 2,137,395   | 2,192,721   | 2,275,771   | 2,385,421   | 2,481,494   | 2,503,281   | 2,615,060   |
| Peel                | 375,910     | 490,731     | 592,169     | 732,798     | 852,526     | 988,948     | 1,159,405   | 1,296,814   |
| Halton              | 228,497     | 253,883     | 271,389     | 313,136     | 339,875     | 375,229     | 439,256     | 501,669     |
| GTA                 | 3,180,086   | 3,417,701   | 3,733,060   | 4,249,648   | 4,643,021   | 5,101,980   | 5,555,912   | 6,054,191   |
| Ontario             | 8,264,465   | 8,625,107   | 9,101,694   | 10,084,885  | 10,753,573  | 11,410,046  | 12,160,282  | 12,851,821  |

Source: Statistics Canada Census, 1976 to 2011. Durham Region Planning Division

Note: Population figures do not include the census undercount.

**Table 1.4**  
**Share of Population Distribution in Ontario and the GTA, 1976 to 2011**

| <b>Municipality</b> | <b>1976</b> | <b>1981</b> | <b>1986</b> | <b>1991</b> | <b>1996</b> | <b>2001</b> | <b>2006</b> | <b>2011</b> |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Durham              | 7.8%        | 8.3%        | 8.7%        | 9.6%        | 9.9%        | 9.9%        | 10.1%       | 10.0%       |
| York                | 6.4%        | 7.4%        | 9.4%        | 11.9%       | 12.8%       | 14.3%       | 16.1%       | 17.1%       |
| Toronto             | 66.8%       | 62.5%       | 58.7%       | 53.6%       | 51.4%       | 48.6%       | 45.1%       | 43.2%       |
| Peel                | 11.8%       | 14.4%       | 15.9%       | 17.2%       | 18.4%       | 19.4%       | 20.9%       | 21.4%       |
| Halton              | 7.2%        | 7.4%        | 7.3%        | 7.4%        | 7.3%        | 7.4%        | 7.9%        | 8.3%        |
| GTA                 | 100.0%      | 100.0%      | 100.0%      | 100.0%      | 100.0%      | 100.0%      | 100.0%      | 100.0%      |
|                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| GTA                 | 38.5%       | 39.6%       | 41.0%       | 42.1%       | 43.2%       | 44.7%       | 45.7%       | 47.1%       |
| Ontario             | 100.0%      | 100.0%      | 100.0%      | 100.0%      | 100.0%      | 100.0%      | 100.0%      | 100.0%      |

Source: Statistics Canada Census, 1976 to 2011. Durham Region Planning Division

**Table 1.5**  
**Total Population by Age Group in Canada, Ontario, the GTA, and Durham Region, 2011**

|                            | Canada        | Ontario        | GTA        | York        | Toronto        | Peel        | Halton        | Durham        | Ajax        | Brock        | Clarington        | Oshawa        | Pickering        | Scugog        | Uxbridge        | Whitby        |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>Population, 2006</b>    | 31,612,897    | 12,160,282     | 5,555,912  | 892,712     | 2,503,281      | 1,159,405   | 439,256       | 561,258       | 90,167      | 11,979       | 77,820            | 141,590       | 87,838           | 21,439        | 19,169          | 111,184       |
| <b>Population, 2011</b>    | 33,476,685    | 12,851,820     | 6,054,190  | 1,032,525   | 2,615,060      | 1,296,815   | 501,665       | 608,125       | 109,600     | 11,345       | 84,550            | 149,610       | 88,720           | 21,660        | 20,625          | 122,025       |
| <b>% Change, 2006-2011</b> | 5.9%          | 5.7%           | 9.0%       | 15.7%       | 4.5%           | 11.9%       | 14.2%         | 8.4%          | 21.6%       | -5.3%        | 8.6%              | 5.7%          | 1.0%             | 1.0%          | 7.6%            | 9.8%          |
| 0-4                        | 1,877,095     | 704,260        | 345,250    | 58,710      | 140,510        | 79,620      | 31,710        | 34,700        | 7,300       | 555          | 4,845             | 8,355         | 4,085            | 880           | 900             | 7,770         |
| 5-9                        | 1,809,895     | 712,755        | 347,755    | 64,565      | 128,060        | 84,465      | 33,645        | 37,020        | 7,310       | 610          | 5,260             | 7,995         | 4,950            | 1,120         | 1,160           | 8,610         |
| 10-14                      | 1,920,355     | 763,755        | 366,400    | 68,895      | 132,295        | 90,830      | 33,070        | 41,310        | 8,025       | 680          | 6,045             | 8,565         | 6,170            | 1,380         | 1,480           | 8,965         |
| 15-19                      | 2,178,135     | 863,635        | 404,915    | 75,610      | 150,045        | 97,770      | 34,465        | 47,025        | 8,950       | 795          | 6,945             | 10,155        | 7,255            | 1,530         | 1,700           | 9,695         |
| 20-24                      | 2,187,450     | 852,910        | 409,245    | 68,110      | 183,470        | 89,285      | 28,565        | 39,815        | 7,415       | 615          | 5,100             | 10,160        | 6,415            | 1,285         | 1,270           | 7,560         |
| 25-29                      | 2,169,590     | 815,120        | 415,510    | 58,965      | 211,855        | 84,775      | 25,570        | 34,345        | 6,545       | 540          | 4,685             | 9,610         | 4,900            | 920           | 815             | 6,315         |
| 30-34                      | 2,162,905     | 800,365        | 414,810    | 59,980      | 201,165        | 85,975      | 31,435        | 36,255        | 7,380       | 545          | 5,360             | 9,385         | 4,530            | 915           | 755             | 7,380         |
| 35-39                      | 2,173,930     | 844,335        | 435,820    | 73,330      | 190,405        | 93,755      | 37,920        | 40,410        | 8,120       | 565          | 5,725             | 9,495         | 5,135            | 1,075         | 1,045           | 9,250         |
| 40-44                      | 2,324,875     | 924,075        | 470,875    | 84,520      | 197,405        | 102,470     | 41,225        | 45,255        | 8,650       | 700          | 6,375             | 10,120        | 6,540            | 1,340         | 1,450           | 10,085        |
| 45-49                      | 2,675,130     | 1,055,880      | 506,140    | 90,905      | 207,625        | 109,710     | 42,745        | 55,155        | 9,940       | 1,005        | 7,975             | 12,775        | 8,325            | 1,965         | 2,050           | 11,115        |
| 50-54                      | 2,658,965     | 1,006,140      | 459,940    | 82,825      | 191,295        | 97,505      | 38,030        | 50,285        | 8,875       | 975          | 6,725             | 12,235        | 7,910            | 2,120         | 2,010           | 9,440         |
| 55-59                      | 2,340,635     | 864,620        | 378,595    | 67,575      | 162,535        | 78,830      | 29,935        | 39,720        | 6,445       | 850          | 5,100             | 10,105        | 6,610            | 1,780         | 1,565           | 7,270         |
| 60-64                      | 2,052,670     | 765,655        | 324,445    | 57,590      | 140,965        | 65,975      | 26,685        | 33,230        | 5,065       | 840          | 4,255             | 8,780         | 5,435            | 1,615         | 1,265           | 5,975         |
| 65-69                      | 1,521,715     | 563,485        | 230,640    | 38,255      | 102,450        | 46,455      | 20,370        | 23,110        | 3,280       | 590          | 3,325             | 6,445         | 3,455            | 1,130         | 925             | 3,960         |
| 70-74                      | 1,153,065     | 440,780        | 183,385    | 30,275      | 86,190         | 34,240      | 15,525        | 17,155        | 2,325       | 470          | 2,400             | 5,050         | 2,445            | 870           | 745             | 2,845         |
| 75-79                      | 922,700       | 356,150        | 148,335    | 22,930      | 74,210         | 24,640      | 12,600        | 13,955        | 1,830       | 380          | 1,865             | 4,220         | 1,930            | 730           | 620             | 2,380         |
| 80-84                      | 702,070       | 271,510        | 112,365    | 15,960      | 59,630         | 16,715      | 9,680         | 10,380        | 1,240       | 295          | 1,375             | 3,250         | 1,390            | 515           | 470             | 1,840         |
| 85+                        | 645,515       | 246,400        | 99,790     | 13,515      | 54,965         | 13,810      | 8,490         | 9,010         | 905         | 335          | 1,185             | 2,920         | 1,230            | 480           | 395             | 1,560         |
| <b>Population Group</b>    | <b>Canada</b> | <b>Ontario</b> | <b>GTA</b> | <b>York</b> | <b>Toronto</b> | <b>Peel</b> | <b>Halton</b> | <b>Durham</b> | <b>Ajax</b> | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
| <b>Sub-total 0-14</b>      | 5,607,345     | 2,180,770      | 1,059,405  | 192,170     | 400,865        | 254,915     | 98,425        | 113,030       | 22,635      | 1,845        | 16,150            | 24,915        | 15,205           | 3,380         | 3,540           | 25,345        |
| % of Total Pop             | 16.8%         | 17.0%          | 17.5%      | 18.6%       | 15.3%          | 19.7%       | 19.6%         | 18.6%         | 20.7%       | 16.3%        | 19.1%             | 16.7%         | 17.1%            | 15.6%         | 17.2%           | 20.8%         |
| <b>Sub-total 15-29</b>     | 6,535,175     | 2,531,665      | 1,229,670  | 202,685     | 545,370        | 271,830     | 88,600        | 121,185       | 22,910      | 1,950        | 16,730            | 29,925        | 18,570           | 3,735         | 3,785           | 23,570        |
| % of Total Pop             | 19.5%         | 19.7%          | 20.3%      | 19.6%       | 20.9%          | 21.0%       | 17.7%         | 19.9%         | 20.9%       | 17.2%        | 19.8%             | 20.0%         | 20.9%            | 17.2%         | 18.4%           | 19.3%         |
| <b>Sub-total 30-44</b>     | 6,661,710     | 2,568,775      | 1,321,505  | 217,830     | 588,975        | 282,200     | 110,580       | 121,920       | 24,150      | 1,810        | 17,460            | 29,000        | 16,205           | 3,330         | 3,250           | 26,715        |
| % of Total Pop             | 19.9%         | 20.0%          | 21.8%      | 21.1%       | 22.5%          | 21.8%       | 22.0%         | 20.0%         | 22.0%       | 16.0%        | 20.7%             | 19.4%         | 18.3%            | 15.4%         | 15.8%           | 21.9%         |
| <b>Sub-total 45-64</b>     | 9,727,400     | 3,692,295      | 1,669,120  | 298,895     | 702,420        | 352,020     | 137,395       | 178,390       | 30,325      | 3,670        | 24,055            | 43,895        | 28,280           | 7,480         | 6,890           | 33,800        |
| % of Total Pop             | 29.1%         | 28.7%          | 27.6%      | 28.9%       | 26.9%          | 27.1%       | 27.4%         | 29.3%         | 27.7%       | 32.3%        | 28.5%             | 29.3%         | 31.9%            | 34.5%         | 33.4%           | 27.7%         |
| <b>Sub-total 65+</b>       | 4,945,065     | 1,878,325      | 774,515    | 120,935     | 377,445        | 135,860     | 66,665        | 73,610        | 9,580       | 2,070        | 10,150            | 21,885        | 10,450           | 3,725         | 3,155           | 12,585        |
| % of Total Pop             | 14.8%         | 14.6%          | 12.8%      | 11.7%       | 14.4%          | 10.5%       | 13.3%         | 12.1%         | 8.7%        | 18.2%        | 12.0%             | 14.6%         | 11.8%            | 17.2%         | 15.3%           | 10.3%         |

Source: Statistics Canada Census, 1976 to 2011. Durham Region Planning Division

Note: Population figures are rounded and do not include the census undercount.

Table 1.6

## Male Population by Age Group in Canada, Ontario, the GTA, and Durham Region, 2011

|                            | Canada        | Ontario        | GTA        | York        | Toronto        | Peel        | Halton        | Durham        | Ajax        | Brock        | Clarington        | Oshawa        | Pickering        | Scugog        | Uxbridge        | Whitby        |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>Population, 2006</b>    | 15,475,970    | 5,930,700      | 2,701,460  | 437,500     | 1,205,370      | 570,395     | 213,655       | 274,535       | 43,800      | 5,850        | 38,485            | 69,025        | 42,750           | 10,615        | 9,520           | 54,445        |
| <b>Population, 2011</b>    | 16,414,225    | 6,263,140      | 2,937,500  | 504,690     | 1,255,585      | 637,180     | 243,735       | 296,310       | 52,890      | 5,615        | 41,695            | 72,705        | 43,085           | 10,715        | 10,185          | 59,415        |
| <b>% Change, 2006-2011</b> | 6.1%          | 5.6%           | 8.7%       | 15.4%       | 4.2%           | 11.7%       | 14.1%         | 7.9%          | 20.8%       | -4.0%        | 8.3%              | 5.3%          | 0.8%             | 0.9%          | 7.0%            | 9.1%          |
| 0-4                        | 961,150       | 360,590        | 177,110    | 30,045      | 72,085         | 41,000      | 16,285        | 17,695        | 3,735       | 295          | 2,470             | 4,210         | 2,090            | 445           | 475             | 3,965         |
| 5-9                        | 925,965       | 365,290        | 178,510    | 33,175      | 65,400         | 43,695      | 17,215        | 19,025        | 3,725       | 310          | 2,725             | 4,090         | 2,535            | 585           | 620             | 4,440         |
| 10-14                      | 983,995       | 391,630        | 188,220    | 35,480      | 67,765         | 47,080      | 16,850        | 21,045        | 4,095       | 345          | 3,015             | 4,275         | 3,220            | 735           | 800             | 4,570         |
| 15-19                      | 1,115,845     | 443,680        | 208,740    | 39,315      | 76,845         | 50,720      | 17,745        | 24,115        | 4,525       | 420          | 3,590             | 5,140         | 3,765            | 795           | 875             | 5,010         |
| 20-24                      | 1,108,775     | 432,490        | 206,695    | 35,185      | 90,730         | 45,760      | 14,635        | 20,385        | 3,725       | 310          | 2,665             | 5,235         | 3,300            | 660           | 660             | 3,830         |
| 25-29                      | 1,077,275     | 400,045        | 201,165    | 29,470      | 101,290        | 41,090      | 12,345        | 16,970        | 3,135       | 280          | 2,275             | 4,785         | 2,480            | 475           | 410             | 3,125         |
| 30-34                      | 1,058,810     | 383,340        | 194,755    | 27,640      | 95,735         | 39,770      | 14,515        | 17,095        | 3,295       | 285          | 2,595             | 4,570         | 2,120            | 450           | 380             | 3,405         |
| 35-39                      | 1,064,200     | 405,845        | 206,610    | 34,085      | 91,290         | 43,940      | 18,085        | 19,210        | 3,785       | 265          | 2,805             | 4,645         | 2,370            | 530           | 490             | 4,315         |
| 40-44                      | 1,141,720     | 447,920        | 225,945    | 39,900      | 95,550         | 49,195      | 19,880        | 21,420        | 4,055       | 335          | 2,965             | 4,950         | 3,005            | 645           | 670             | 4,785         |
| 45-49                      | 1,318,715     | 517,510        | 247,450    | 43,895      | 101,820        | 54,135      | 20,940        | 26,660        | 4,755       | 475          | 3,900             | 6,240         | 3,905            | 940           | 965             | 5,480         |
| 50-54                      | 1,309,030     | 492,560        | 224,745    | 40,100      | 92,850         | 48,305      | 18,670        | 24,820        | 4,335       | 500          | 3,435             | 6,080         | 3,750            | 1,045         | 1,035           | 4,635         |
| 55-59                      | 1,147,300     | 418,755        | 182,100    | 32,795      | 76,955         | 38,540      | 14,490        | 19,320        | 3,150       | 440          | 2,520             | 4,870         | 3,180            | 880           | 745             | 3,525         |
| 60-64                      | 1,002,690     | 370,370        | 155,055    | 28,210      | 66,220         | 31,950      | 12,595        | 16,080        | 2,430       | 385          | 2,095             | 4,180         | 2,695            | 785           | 650             | 2,855         |
| 65-69                      | 738,010       | 270,875        | 109,350    | 18,630      | 47,275         | 22,580      | 9,690         | 11,175        | 1,570       | 310          | 1,640             | 3,025         | 1,705            | 580           | 435             | 1,910         |
| 70-74                      | 543,435       | 206,350        | 84,165     | 14,565      | 38,055         | 16,360      | 7,225         | 7,960         | 1,035       | 245          | 1,135             | 2,315         | 1,140            | 420           | 350             | 1,325         |
| 75-79                      | 417,945       | 161,345        | 66,440     | 10,795      | 32,455         | 11,290      | 5,635         | 6,265         | 805         | 175          | 885               | 1,850         | 855              | 355           | 295             | 1,040         |
| 80-84                      | 291,085       | 113,620        | 46,745     | 6,780       | 24,515         | 7,170       | 4,120         | 4,160         | 460         | 115          | 600               | 1,300         | 565              | 210           | 195             | 710           |
| 85+                        | 208,300       | 80,925         | 33,685     | 4,630       | 18,755         | 4,595       | 2,805         | 2,900         | 280         | 115          | 380               | 940           | 405              | 170           | 130             | 490           |
| <b>Population Group</b>    | <b>Canada</b> | <b>Ontario</b> | <b>GTA</b> | <b>York</b> | <b>Toronto</b> | <b>Peel</b> | <b>Halton</b> | <b>Durham</b> | <b>Ajax</b> | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
| <b>Sub-total 0-14</b>      | 2,871,110     | 1,117,510      | 543,840    | 98,700      | 205,250        | 131,775     | 50,350        | 57,765        | 11,385      | 1,010        | 8,530             | 15,160        | 9,545            | 1,930         | 1,945           | 11,965        |
| % of Total Pop             | 17.5%         | 17.8%          | 18.5%      | 19.6%       | 16.3%          | 20.7%       | 20.7%         | 19.5%         | 21.5%       | 18.0%        | 20.5%             | 20.9%         | 22.2%            | 18.0%         | 19.1%           | 20.1%         |
| <b>Sub-total 15-29</b>     | 3,301,895     | 1,276,215      | 616,600    | 103,970     | 268,865        | 137,570     | 44,725        | 61,470        | 11,135      | 885          | 8,365             | 14,165        | 7,495            | 1,625         | 1,540           | 12,505        |
| % of Total Pop             | 20.1%         | 20.4%          | 21.0%      | 20.6%       | 21.4%          | 21.6%       | 18.3%         | 20.7%         | 21.1%       | 15.8%        | 20.1%             | 19.5%         | 17.4%            | 15.2%         | 15.1%           | 21.0%         |
| <b>Sub-total 30-44</b>     | 3,264,730     | 1,237,105      | 627,310    | 101,625     | 282,575        | 132,905     | 52,480        | 57,725        | 14,670      | 1,800        | 11,950            | 21,370        | 13,530           | 3,650         | 3,395           | 16,495        |
| % of Total Pop             | 19.9%         | 19.8%          | 21.4%      | 20.1%       | 22.5%          | 20.9%       | 21.5%         | 19.5%         | 27.7%       | 32.1%        | 28.7%             | 29.4%         | 31.4%            | 34.1%         | 33.3%           | 27.8%         |
| <b>Sub-total 45-64</b>     | 4,777,735     | 1,799,195      | 809,350    | 145,000     | 337,845        | 172,930     | 66,695        | 86,880        | 4,150       | 960          | 4,640             | 9,430         | 4,670            | 1,735         | 1,405           | 5,475         |
| % of Total Pop             | 29.1%         | 28.7%          | 27.6%      | 28.7%       | 26.9%          | 27.1%       | 27.4%         | 29.3%         | 7.8%        | 17.1%        | 11.1%             | 13.0%         | 10.8%            | 16.2%         | 13.8%           | 9.2%          |
| <b>Sub-total 65+</b>       | 2,198,775     | 833,115        | 340,385    | 55,400      | 161,055        | 61,995      | 29,475        | 32,460        | 4,150       | 960          | 4,640             | 9,430         | 4,670            | 1,735         | 1,405           | 5,475         |
| % of Total Pop             | 13.4%         | 13.3%          | 11.6%      | 11.0%       | 12.8%          | 9.7%        | 12.1%         | 11.0%         | 7.8%        | 17.1%        | 11.1%             | 13.0%         | 10.8%            | 16.2%         | 13.8%           | 9.2%          |

Source: Statistics Canada Census, 1976 to 2011. Durham Region Planning Division

Note: Population figures are rounded and do not include the census undercount.

Table 1.7

## Female Population by Age Group in Canada, Ontario, the GTA, and Durham Region, 2011

|                            | Canada        | Ontario        | GTA        | York        | Toronto        | Peel        | Halton        | Durham        | Ajax        | Brock        | Clarington        | Oshawa        | Pickering        | Scugog        | Uxbridge        | Whitby        |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>Population, 2006</b>    | 16,136,930    | 6,229,580      | 2,854,450  | 455,210     | 1,297,915      | 589,010     | 225,600       | 286,720       | 46,365      | 6,125        | 39,335            | 72,565        | 45,090           | 10,820        | 9,645           | 56,740        |
| <b>Population, 2011</b>    | 17,062,460    | 6,588,685      | 3,116,685  | 527,830     | 1,359,475      | 659,635     | 257,935       | 311,810       | 56,705      | 5,725        | 42,855            | 76,900        | 45,640           | 10,950        | 10,435          | 62,610        |
| <b>% Change, 2006-2011</b> | 5.7%          | 5.8%           | 9.2%       | 16.0%       | 4.7%           | 12.0%       | 14.3%         | 8.8%          | 22.3%       | -6.5%        | 8.9%              | 6.0%          | 1.2%             | 1.2%          | 8.2%            | 10.3%         |
| 0-4                        | 915,945       | 343,670        | 168,140    | 28,665      | 68,425         | 38,620      | 15,420        | 17,010        | 3,565       | 260          | 2,375             | 4,140         | 2,000            | 430           | 430             | 3,805         |
| 5-9                        | 883,935       | 347,465        | 169,245    | 31,390      | 62,660         | 40,770      | 16,435        | 17,990        | 3,585       | 305          | 2,540             | 3,905         | 2,420            | 530           | 535             | 4,170         |
| 10-14                      | 936,360       | 372,125        | 178,160    | 33,410      | 64,525         | 43,745      | 16,220        | 20,260        | 3,930       | 335          | 3,035             | 4,290         | 2,955            | 645           | 680             | 4,400         |
| 15-19                      | 1,062,295     | 419,950        | 196,170    | 36,295      | 73,200         | 47,050      | 16,720        | 22,905        | 4,425       | 370          | 3,350             | 5,015         | 3,495            | 740           | 825             | 4,690         |
| 20-24                      | 1,078,670     | 420,415        | 202,555    | 32,930      | 92,735         | 43,530      | 13,930        | 19,430        | 3,690       | 305          | 2,435             | 4,925         | 3,115            | 620           | 610             | 3,730         |
| 25-29                      | 1,092,315     | 415,075        | 214,345    | 29,500      | 110,565        | 43,680      | 13,230        | 17,370        | 3,415       | 260          | 2,410             | 4,820         | 2,420            | 445           | 400             | 3,195         |
| 30-34                      | 1,104,095     | 417,030        | 220,070    | 32,345      | 105,435        | 46,210      | 16,920        | 19,160        | 4,085       | 260          | 2,765             | 4,805         | 2,405            | 475           | 385             | 3,975         |
| 35-39                      | 1,109,735     | 438,485        | 229,210    | 39,250      | 99,120         | 49,815      | 19,830        | 21,195        | 4,335       | 295          | 2,915             | 4,855         | 2,765            | 550           | 555             | 4,930         |
| 40-44                      | 1,183,155     | 476,155        | 244,935    | 44,625      | 101,850        | 53,275      | 21,350        | 23,835        | 4,595       | 360          | 3,410             | 5,170         | 3,535            | 695           | 780             | 5,295         |
| 45-49                      | 1,356,420     | 538,370        | 258,695    | 47,010      | 105,810        | 55,575      | 21,805        | 28,495        | 5,185       | 525          | 4,075             | 6,540         | 4,425            | 1,030         | 1,085           | 5,640         |
| 50-54                      | 1,349,940     | 513,580        | 235,185    | 42,720      | 98,440         | 49,200      | 19,355        | 25,470        | 4,535       | 475          | 3,290             | 6,155         | 4,165            | 1,070         | 975             | 4,800         |
| 55-59                      | 1,193,335     | 445,865        | 196,500    | 34,785      | 85,585         | 40,285      | 15,445        | 20,400        | 3,295       | 410          | 2,580             | 5,230         | 3,425            | 890           | 820             | 3,745         |
| 60-64                      | 1,049,985     | 395,275        | 169,375    | 29,375      | 74,745         | 34,025      | 14,085        | 17,145        | 2,640       | 450          | 2,160             | 4,600         | 2,740            | 825           | 615             | 3,115         |
| 65-69                      | 783,705       | 292,610        | 121,290    | 19,625      | 55,175         | 23,875      | 10,675        | 11,940        | 1,710       | 280          | 1,685             | 3,420         | 1,745            | 550           | 490             | 2,055         |
| 70-74                      | 609,630       | 234,435        | 99,210     | 15,710      | 48,130         | 17,880      | 8,300         | 9,190         | 1,285       | 235          | 1,265             | 2,735         | 1,300            | 455           | 395             | 1,520         |
| 75-79                      | 504,755       | 194,805        | 81,890     | 12,130      | 41,755         | 13,350      | 6,965         | 7,690         | 1,025       | 205          | 975               | 2,365         | 1,080            | 370           | 325             | 1,340         |
| 80-84                      | 410,985       | 157,890        | 65,615     | 9,180       | 35,115         | 9,540       | 5,565         | 6,215         | 780         | 180          | 780               | 1,945         | 825              | 305           | 270             | 1,130         |
| 85+                        | 437,215       | 165,475        | 66,110     | 8,885       | 36,210         | 9,215       | 5,685         | 6,115         | 625         | 220          | 805               | 1,975         | 825              | 315           | 255             | 1,075         |
| <b>Population Group</b>    | <b>Canada</b> | <b>Ontario</b> | <b>GTA</b> | <b>York</b> | <b>Toronto</b> | <b>Peel</b> | <b>Halton</b> | <b>Durham</b> | <b>Ajax</b> | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
| <b>Sub-total 0-14</b>      | 2,736,240     | 1,063,260      | 515,545    | 93,465      | 195,610        | 123,135     | 48,075        | 55,260        | 11,530      | 935          | 8,195             | 14,760        | 9,030            | 1,805         | 1,835           | 11,615        |
| % of Total Pop             | 16.0%         | 16.1%          | 16.5%      | 17.7%       | 14.4%          | 18.7%       | 18.6%         | 17.7%         | 20.3%       | 16.3%        | 19.1%             | 19.2%         | 19.8%            | 16.5%         | 17.6%           | 18.6%         |
| <b>Sub-total 15-29</b>     | 3,233,280     | 1,255,440      | 613,070    | 98,725      | 276,500        | 134,260     | 43,880        | 59,705        | 13,015      | 915          | 9,090             | 14,830        | 8,705            | 1,720         | 1,720           | 14,200        |
| % of Total Pop             | 18.9%         | 19.1%          | 19.7%      | 18.7%       | 20.3%          | 20.4%       | 17.0%         | 19.1%         | 23.0%       | 16.0%        | 21.2%             | 19.3%         | 19.1%            | 15.7%         | 16.5%           | 22.7%         |
| <b>Sub-total 30-44</b>     | 3,396,985     | 1,331,670      | 694,215    | 116,220     | 306,405        | 149,300     | 58,100        | 64,190        | 15,655      | 1,860        | 12,105            | 22,525        | 14,755           | 3,815         | 3,495           | 17,300        |
| % of Total Pop             | 19.9%         | 20.2%          | 22.3%      | 22.0%       | 22.5%          | 22.6%       | 22.5%         | 20.6%         | 27.6%       | 32.5%        | 28.2%             | 29.3%         | 32.3%            | 34.8%         | 33.5%           | 27.6%         |
| <b>Sub-total 45-64</b>     | 4,949,680     | 1,893,090      | 859,755    | 153,890     | 364,580        | 179,085     | 70,690        | 91,510        | 5,425       | 1,120        | 5,510             | 12,440        | 5,775            | 1,995         | 1,735           | 7,120         |
| % of Total Pop             | 29.0%         | 28.7%          | 27.6%      | 29.2%       | 26.8%          | 27.1%       | 27.4%         | 29.3%         | 9.6%        | 19.6%        | 12.9%             | 16.2%         | 12.7%            | 18.2%         | 16.6%           | 11.4%         |
| <b>Sub-total 65+</b>       | 2,746,290     | 1,045,215      | 434,115    | 65,530      | 216,385        | 73,860      | 37,190        | 41,150        | 5,425       | 1,120        | 5,510             | 12,440        | 5,775            | 1,995         | 1,735           | 7,120         |
| % of Total Pop             | 16.1%         | 15.9%          | 13.9%      | 12.4%       | 15.9%          | 11.2%       | 14.4%         | 13.2%         | 9.6%        | 19.6%        | 12.9%             | 16.2%         | 12.7%            | 18.2%         | 16.6%           | 11.4%         |

Source: Statistics Canada Census, 1976 to 2011. Durham Region Planning Division

Note: Population figures are rounded and do not include the census undercount.

**Table 1.8****Components of Population Growth in Durham Region, 2009 to 2014**

| <b>Year</b> | <b>Population Estimate (July)</b> | <b>Natural Increase</b> | <b>Net International</b> | <b>Net Interprovincial</b> | <b>Net Intraprovincial</b> | <b>Total Net Migration</b> | <b>Total Growth</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 2009/2010   | 620,427                           | 2,839                   | 1,369                    | -971                       | 4,966                      | 5,364                      | 8,203               |
| 2010/2011   | 631,270                           | 2,946                   | 1,339                    | -960                       | 5,898                      | 6,277                      | 9,223               |
| 2011/2012   | 638,220                           | 3,006                   | 1,268                    | -912                       | 4,652                      | 5,008                      | 8,014               |
| 2012/2013   | 645,043                           | 2,905                   | 1,355                    | -1,265                     | 5,840                      | 5,930                      | 8,835               |
| 2013/2014   | 653,567                           | 2,778                   | 1,006                    | -1,211                     | 5,943                      | 5,738                      | 8,516               |

Source: Statistics Canada Annual Demographics



**Table 1.9****Components of Population Growth in Ontario, 2009 to 2014**

| <b>Year</b> | <b>Population Estimate (July)</b> | <b>Natural Increase</b> | <b>Net International</b> | <b>Net Interprovincial</b> | <b>Total Net Migration</b> | <b>Total Growth</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 2009/2010   | 13,210,667                        | 46,924                  | 106,118                  | -7,275                     | 98,843                     | 145,767             |
| 2010/2011   | 13,372,996                        | 48,859                  | 98,644                   | -2,298                     | 96,346                     | 145,205             |
| 2011/2012   | 13,505,900                        | 45,598                  | 102,099                  | -8,091                     | 94,008                     | 139,606             |
| 2012/2013   | 13,537,994                        | 48,707                  | 98,616                   | -21,323                    | 77,293                     | 126,000             |
| 2013/2014   | 13,678,740                        | 45,583                  | 96,208                   | -13,980                    | 82,228                     | 127,811             |

Source: Statistics Canada Annual Demographics

**Table 1.10**  
**Immigration in Durham Region, 2011**

|  | Durham  | Ajax    | Brock  | Clarington | Oshawa  | Pickering | Scugog | Uxbridge | Whitby  |
|--|---------|---------|--------|------------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|
| Total population                       | 601,610 | 109,220 | 11,075 | 83,725     | 147,680 | 87,920    | 21,195 | 20,420   | 120,285 |
| Total immigrant population             | 125,845 | 37,315  | 845    | 9,390      | 21,620  | 27,430    | 1,960  | 2,120    | 25,160  |
| Share of Durham's immigrant population | 100%    | 29.7%   | 0.7%   | 7.5%       | 17.2%   | 21.8%     | 1.6%   | 1.7%     | 20.0%   |
| Recent immigrants (2006 to 2011)       | 8,950   | 3,010   | 35     | 450        | 1,525   | 1,605     | 85     | 130      | 2,105   |
| Share of Durham's recent immigrants    | 100%    | 33.6%   | 0.4%   | 5.0%       | 17.0%   | 17.9%     | 0.9%   | 1.5%     | 23.5%   |
| Non-immigrant population               | 473,665 | 71,365  | 10,225 | 74,180     | 125,600 | 60,150    | 19,170 | 18,255   | 94,640  |

| Immigrants by period of immigration | Durham | Ajax  | Brock | Clarington | Oshawa | Pickering | Scugog | Uxbridge | Whitby |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Before 1971                         | 33,860 | 5,770 | 535   | 3,895      | 8,340  | 6,185     | 1,225  | 1,075    | 6,835  |
| 1971 to 1980                        | 23,850 | 6,635 | 90    | 1,865      | 3,865  | 6,130     | 300    | 430      | 4,535  |
| 1981 to 1990                        | 21,325 | 7,160 | 45    | 1,420      | 3,015  | 5,175     | 125    | 245      | 4,130  |
| 1991 to 2000                        | 24,920 | 9,500 | 115   | 1,175      | 3,175  | 5,735     | 140    | 165      | 4,915  |
| 2001 to 2011                        | 21,895 | 8,255 | 50    | 1,030      | 3,230  | 4,210     | 170    | 200      | 4,750  |
| 2001 to 2005                        | 12,945 | 5,245 | 15    | 585        | 1,700  | 2,600     | 85     | 70       | 2,640  |
| 2006 to 2011                        | 8,950  | 3,010 | 35    | 450        | 1,525  | 1,605     | 85     | 130      | 2,105  |

| Immigrants by period of immigration | Durham | Ajax | Brock | Clarington | Oshawa | Pickering | Scugog | Uxbridge | Whitby |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Before 1971                         | 5.6%   | 5.3% | 4.8%  | 4.7%       | 5.6%   | 7.0%      | 5.8%   | 5.3%     | 5.7%   |
| 1971 to 1980                        | 4.0%   | 6.1% | 0.8%  | 2.2%       | 2.6%   | 7.0%      | 1.4%   | 2.1%     | 3.8%   |
| 1981 to 1990                        | 3.5%   | 6.6% | 0.4%  | 1.7%       | 2.0%   | 5.9%      | 0.6%   | 1.2%     | 3.4%   |
| 1991 to 2000                        | 4.1%   | 8.7% | 1.0%  | 1.4%       | 2.1%   | 6.5%      | 0.7%   | 0.8%     | 4.1%   |
| 2001 to 2011                        | 3.6%   | 7.6% | 0.5%  | 1.2%       | 2.2%   | 4.8%      | 0.8%   | 1.0%     | 3.9%   |
| 2001 to 2005                        | 2.2%   | 4.8% | 0.1%  | 0.7%       | 1.2%   | 3.0%      | 0.4%   | 0.3%     | 2.2%   |
| 2006 to 2011                        | 1.5%   | 2.8% | 0.3%  | 0.5%       | 1.0%   | 1.8%      | 0.4%   | 0.6%     | 1.7%   |

Sources: Statistics Canada National Household Survey, 2011.

Note: Population figures are rounded and do not include the census undercount.

**Table 1.11**  
**Immigration in Ontario and the GTA, 2011**

|                                     | Ontario    | GTA       | Durham  | York      | Toronto   | Peel      | Halton  |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Total population                    | 12,651,795 | 5,986,315 | 601,610 | 1,024,225 | 2,576,025 | 1,289,015 | 495,440 |
| Total immigrant population          | 3,611,365  | 2,620,445 | 125,845 | 463,120   | 1,252,210 | 650,530   | 128,740 |
| Share of total population           | 28.5%      | 43.8%     | 20.9%   | 45.2%     | 48.6%     | 50.5%     | 26.0%   |
| Recent immigrants (2006 to 2011)    | 501,060    | 388,680   | 8,950   | 47,725    | 216,520   | 100,910   | 14,575  |
| Share of Durham's recent immigrants | 100%       | 77.6%     | 1.8%    | 9.5%      | 43.2%     | 20.1%     | 2.9%    |
| Non-immigrant population            | 8,906,000  | 3,272,040 | 473,665 | 551,425   | 1,258,865 | 625,390   | 362,695 |

| Immigrants by period of immigration | Ontario   | GTA     | Durham | York    | Toronto | Peel    | Halton |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Before 1971                         | 723,030   | 398,450 | 33,860 | 72,360  | 190,000 | 71,225  | 31,005 |
| 1971 to 1980                        | 464,380   | 329,795 | 23,850 | 57,570  | 150,585 | 78,675  | 19,115 |
| 1981 to 1990                        | 538,285   | 404,750 | 21,325 | 78,185  | 185,675 | 101,290 | 18,275 |
| 1991 to 2000                        | 866,220   | 684,865 | 24,920 | 140,810 | 314,475 | 178,300 | 26,360 |
| 2001 to 2011                        | 1,019,460 | 802,600 | 21,895 | 114,190 | 411,480 | 221,045 | 33,990 |
| 2001 to 2005                        | 518,405   | 413,910 | 12,945 | 66,465  | 194,955 | 120,130 | 19,415 |
| 2006 to 2011                        | 501,060   | 388,680 | 8,950  | 47,725  | 216,520 | 100,910 | 14,575 |

| Immigrants by period of immigration | Ontario | GTA   | Durham | York  | Toronto | Peel  | Halton |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|--------|
| Before 1971                         | 5.7%    | 6.7%  | 5.6%   | 7.1%  | 7.4%    | 5.5%  | 6.3%   |
| 1971 to 1980                        | 3.7%    | 5.5%  | 4.0%   | 5.6%  | 5.8%    | 6.1%  | 3.9%   |
| 1981 to 1990                        | 4.3%    | 6.8%  | 3.5%   | 7.6%  | 7.2%    | 7.9%  | 3.7%   |
| 1991 to 2000                        | 6.8%    | 11.4% | 4.1%   | 13.7% | 12.2%   | 13.8% | 5.3%   |
| 2001 to 2011                        | 8.1%    | 13.4% | 3.6%   | 11.1% | 16.0%   | 17.1% | 6.9%   |
| 2001 to 2005                        | 4.1%    | 6.9%  | 2.2%   | 6.5%  | 7.6%    | 9.3%  | 3.9%   |
| 2006 to 2011                        | 4.0%    | 6.5%  | 1.5%   | 4.7%  | 8.4%    | 7.8%  | 2.9%   |

Sources: Statistics Canada National Household Survey, 2011.

Note: Population figures are rounded and do not include the census undercount.

**Table 1.12****Immigrants by Place of Birth in Canada, Ontario, the GTA, and Durham Region, 2011**

|                   | Canada    |       | Ontario   |       | GTA       |       | Durham  |       |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
|                   | No.       | %     | No.       | %     | No.       | %     | No.     | %     |
| Total immigrants  | 6,775,765 | 20.6% | 3,611,365 | 28.5% | 2,620,445 | 43.8% | 125,845 | 20.9% |
| Americas          | 1,060,230 | 3.2%  | 580,045   | 4.6%  | 416,615   | 7.0%  | 34,490  | 5.7%  |
| Europe            | 263,475   | 0.8%  | 1,206,005 | 9.5%  | 703,995   | 11.8% | 49,295  | 8.2%  |
| Africa            | 126,035   | 0.4%  | 195,905   | 1.5%  | 140,400   | 2.3%  | 5,840   | 1.0%  |
| Asia              | 87,945    | 0.3%  | 1,617,325 | 12.8% | 1,351,960 | 22.6% | 35,540  | 5.9%  |
| Oceania and other | 80,100    | 0.2%  | 12,085    | 0.1%  | 7,485     | 0.1%  | 680     | 0.1%  |

|                   | Ajax   | Brock | Clarington | Oshawa | Pickering | Scugog | Uxbridge | Whitby |
|-------------------|--------|-------|------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Total immigrants  | 37,315 | 845   | 9,390      | 21,620 | 27,430    | 1,960  | 2,120    | 25,160 |
| Americas          | 12,900 | 140   | 2,010      | 4,205  | 8,635     | 175    | 420      | 6,005  |
| Europe            | 7,755  | 630   | 6,010      | 12,650 | 8,490     | 1,575  | 1,450    | 10,735 |
| Africa            | 1,875  | 0     | 185        | 650    | 1,515     | 30     | 60       | 1,530  |
| Asia              | 14,535 | 60    | 1,155      | 3,970  | 8,700     | 165    | 155      | 6,800  |
| Oceania and other | 250    | 0     | 40         | 155    | 85        | 0      | 45       | 100    |

|                   | Ajax  | Brock | Clarington | Oshawa | Pickering | Scugog | Uxbridge | Whitby |
|-------------------|-------|-------|------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Total immigrants  | 34.2% | 7.6%  | 11.2%      | 14.6%  | 31.2%     | 9.2%   | 10.4%    | 20.9%  |
| Americas          | 11.8% | 1.3%  | 2.4%       | 2.8%   | 9.8%      | 0.8%   | 2.1%     | 5.0%   |
| Europe            | 7.1%  | 5.7%  | 7.2%       | 8.6%   | 9.7%      | 7.4%   | 7.1%     | 8.9%   |
| Africa            | 1.7%  | 0.0%  | 0.2%       | 0.4%   | 1.7%      | 0.1%   | 0.3%     | 1.3%   |
| Asia              | 13.3% | 0.5%  | 1.4%       | 2.7%   | 9.9%      | 0.8%   | 0.8%     | 5.7%   |
| Oceania and other | 0.2%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%       | 0.1%   | 0.1%      | 0.0%   | 0.2%     | 0.1%   |

Sources: Statistics Canada National Household Survey, 2011.

Note: Population figures are rounded and do not include the census undercount.

**Table 1.13****One-Year Mobility and Migration Status in Ontario, the GTA and Durham Region, 2010 to 2011**

|                           | <b>Ontario</b> | <b>GTA</b> | <b>Durham</b> | <b>Ajax</b> | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>Total population *</b> | 12,517,320     | 5,921,030  | 595,215       | 107,965     | 10,955       | 82,755            | 146,160       | 87,240           | 20,995        | 20,265          | 118,795       |
| Non-movers                | 11,069,630     | 5,230,475  | 536,370       | 97,060      | 9,970        | 74,955            | 127,620       | 81,215           | 19,415        | 18,380          | 107,705       |
| Movers                    | 1,447,695      | 690,550    | 58,840        | 10,910      | 985          | 7,795             | 18,540        | 6,020            | 1,585         | 1,885           | 11,085        |
| Non-migrants              | 852,965        | 402,915    | 26,415        | 4,320       | 295          | 3,070             | 10,040        | 2,575            | 470           | 770             | 4,865         |
| Migrants                  | 594,725        | 287,630    | 32,425        | 6,590       | 690          | 4,725             | 8,495         | 3,450            | 1,110         | 1,115           | 6,225         |

Sources: Statistics Canada National Household Survey, 2011.

Note: Population figures are rounded and do not include the census undercount.

\* Total population by mobility status one year ago, refers to persons age one year and over.

**Table 1.14****Five-Year Mobility and Migration Status in Ontario, the GTA and Durham Region, 2010 to 2011**

|                           | <b>Ontario</b> | <b>GTA</b> | <b>Durham</b> | <b>Ajax</b> | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>Total population *</b> | 11,949,195     | 5,641,080  | 567,050       | 101,895     | 10,520       | 78,865            | 139,365       | 83,870           | 20,315        | 19,515          | 112,610       |
| Non-movers                | 7,469,250      | 3,422,485  | 372,525       | 63,350      | 7,635        | 53,040            | 84,690        | 62,320           | 14,710        | 12,960          | 73,775        |
| Movers                    | 4,479,940      | 2,218,595  | 194,525       | 38,550      | 2,880        | 25,825            | 54,675        | 21,555           | 5,605         | 6,550           | 38,835        |
| Non-migrants              | 2,486,070      | 1,209,490  | 84,880        | 13,415      | 895          | 10,885            | 30,075        | 8,665            | 2,460         | 2,550           | 15,910        |
| Migrants                  | 1,993,875      | 1,009,105  | 109,650       | 25,135      | 1,980        | 14,940            | 24,595        | 12,890           | 3,140         | 4,005           | 22,925        |

Sources: Statistics Canada National Household Survey, 2011.

Note: Population figures are rounded and do not include the census undercount.

\* Total population by mobility status five years ago, refers to persons age five years and over.

**Table 1.15**  
**Estimated Urban/Rural Population in Durham Region, 1996, 2001, 2006 and 2011**

| Municipality | 1996    |        | 2001    |        | 2006    |        | 2011    |        |
|--------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
|              | #       | %      | #       | %      | #       | %      | #       | %      |
| Ajax         | 67,960  | 100.0% | 78,075  | 100.0% | 93,880  | 100.0% | 114,107 | 100.0% |
| Urban        | 67,139  | 98.8%  | 77,169  | 98.8%  | 93,046  | 99.1%  | 113,008 | 99.0%  |
| Rural        | 821     | 1.2%   | 906     | 1.2%   | 834     | 0.9%   | 1,099   | 1.0%   |
| Brock        | 12,160  | 100.0% | 12,595  | 100.0% | 12,470  | 100.0% | 11,807  | 100.0% |
| Urban        | 6,325   | 52.0%  | 6,503   | 51.6%  | 6,395   | 51.3%  | 5,715   | 48.4%  |
| Rural        | 5,835   | 48.0%  | 6,092   | 48.4%  | 6,075   | 48.7%  | 6,092   | 51.6%  |
| Clarington   | 63,310  | 100.0% | 73,235  | 100.0% | 81,020  | 100.0% | 88,025  | 100.0% |
| Urban        | 48,200  | 76.1%  | 57,351  | 78.3%  | 64,917  | 80.1%  | 70,397  | 80.0%  |
| Rural        | 15,110  | 23.9%  | 15,884  | 21.7%  | 16,103  | 19.9%  | 17,628  | 20.0%  |
| Oshawa       | 138,990 | 100.0% | 144,635 | 100.0% | 147,420 | 100.0% | 155,760 | 100.0% |
| Urban        | 137,456 | 98.9%  | 142,946 | 98.8%  | 146,099 | 99.1%  | 154,317 | 99.1%  |
| Rural        | 1,534   | 1.1%   | 1,689   | 1.2%   | 1,321   | 0.9%   | 1,443   | 0.9%   |
| Pickering    | 82,440  | 100.0% | 90,610  | 100.0% | 91,450  | 100.0% | 92,370  | 100.0% |
| Urban        | 77,921  | 94.5%  | 85,948  | 94.9%  | 87,101  | 95.2%  | 88,531  | 95.8%  |
| Rural        | 4,519   | 5.5%   | 4,662   | 5.1%   | 4,349   | 4.8%   | 3,839   | 4.2%   |
| Scugog       | 19,485  | 100.0% | 21,160  | 100.0% | 22,400  | 100.0% | 22,553  | 100.0% |
| Urban        | 7,209   | 37.0%  | 8,266   | 39.1%  | 9,602   | 42.9%  | 9,510   | 42.2%  |
| Rural        | 12,276  | 63.0%  | 12,894  | 60.9%  | 12,798  | 57.1%  | 13,043  | 57.8%  |
| Uxbridge     | 16,600  | 100.0% | 18,150  | 100.0% | 19,960  | 100.0% | 21,471  | 100.0% |
| Urban        | 7,442   | 44.8%  | 8,352   | 46.0%  | 10,107  | 50.6%  | 9,800   | 45.6%  |
| Rural        | 9,158   | 55.2%  | 9,798   | 54.0%  | 9,853   | 49.4%  | 11,671  | 54.4%  |
| Whitby       | 76,685  | 100.0% | 93,720  | 100.0% | 115,760 | 100.0% | 127,040 | 100.0% |
| Urban        | 74,033  | 96.5%  | 90,964  | 97.1%  | 112,460 | 97.1%  | 122,579 | 96.5%  |
| Rural        | 2,652   | 3.5%   | 2,756   | 2.9%   | 3,300   | 2.9%   | 4,461   | 3.5%   |
| Durham       | 477,630 | 100.0% | 532,175 | 100.0% | 584,360 | 100.0% | 633,133 | 100.0% |
| Urban        | 425,693 | 89.1%  | 477,310 | 89.7%  | 530,319 | 90.8%  | 573,857 | 90.6%  |
| Rural        | 51,937  | 10.9%  | 54,865  | 10.3%  | 54,041  | 9.2%   | 59,276  | 9.4%   |

Source: Municipal Property Assessment Corporation (MPAC): 1996, 2001 and 2006  
 Statistics Canada Census District Block Population, 2011

Notes:

The 2006 urban/rural population estimates are the estimated census undercount (as of July 1, 2006), representing a 4.12% increase over the initial census population release. Source: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, 2009.

The 2011 urban/rural population estimates are the estimated census undercount (as of July 1, 2011), representing a 4.11% increase over the initial census population release. Source: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, 2012.

The urban/rural percentage shares from MPAC estimates are based on year-end assessments (to 2006).

2011 urban/rural based on Regional Official Plan (2008) & 2011 Census District Block Population.

Totals may not add precisely due to rounding. Populating includes undercount.

**Table 1.17**  
**Percentage Share of Population Forecasts**

| <b>Population Group</b> | <b>Ajax</b> | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 2011                    | 18.0%       | 1.9%         | 13.9%             | 24.6%         | 14.6%            | 3.6%          | 3.4%            | 20.1%         |
| 2016                    | 17.3%       | 1.7%         | 13.3%             | 22.7%         | 19.4%            | 3.2%          | 3.1%            | 19.3%         |
| 2021                    | 16.3%       | 1.6%         | 13.3%             | 21.6%         | 22.0%            | 2.9%          | 2.9%            | 19.4%         |
| 2026                    | 15.2%       | 1.5%         | 14.3%             | 20.6%         | 22.8%            | 2.7%          | 2.9%            | 20.0%         |
| 2031                    | 14.3%       | 1.5%         | 14.6%             | 20.5%         | 23.5%            | 2.6%          | 2.8%            | 20.1%         |

Source: Durham Regional Official Plan Amendment No. 128

Notes: Totals may not add precisely due to rounding. Populating includes undercount.



**Table 1.16**  
**Urban/Rural Population Forecasts in Durham Region, 2016 to 2031**

| Municipality | 2016    |        | 2021    |        | 2026    |        | 2031    |        |
|--------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
|              | #       | %      |         | %      |         | %      |         | %      |
| Ajax         | 126,325 | 100.0% | 132,325 | 100.0% | 135,870 | 100.0% | 137,670 | 100.0% |
| Urban        | 125,490 | 99.3%  | 131,480 | 99.4%  | 135,010 | 99.4%  | 136,795 | 99.4%  |
| Rural        | 835     | 0.7%   | 850     | 0.6%   | 860     | 0.6%   | 875     | 0.6%   |
| Brock        | 12,650  | 100.0% | 12,810  | 100.0% | 13,325  | 100.0% | 14,015  | 100.0% |
| Urban        | 6,670   | 52.7%  | 6,665   | 52.0%  | 6,985   | 52.4%  | 7,505   | 53.5%  |
| Rural        | 5,980   | 47.3%  | 6,145   | 48.0%  | 6,340   | 47.6%  | 6,515   | 46.5%  |
| Clarington   | 97,050  | 100.0% | 108,100 | 100.0% | 127,480 | 100.0% | 140,340 | 100.0% |
| Urban        | 81,665  | 84.1%  | 92,635  | 85.7%  | 111,915 | 87.8%  | 124,685 | 88.8%  |
| Rural        | 15,380  | 15.8%  | 15,465  | 14.3%  | 15,565  | 12.2%  | 15,655  | 11.2%  |
| Oshawa       | 165,390 | 100.0% | 174,695 | 100.0% | 184,460 | 100.0% | 197,000 | 100.0% |
| Urban        | 164,355 | 99.4%  | 173,650 | 99.4%  | 183,405 | 99.4%  | 195,935 | 99.5%  |
| Rural        | 1,035   | 0.6%   | 1,045   | 0.6%   | 1,055   | 0.6%   | 1,065   | 0.5%   |
| Pickering    | 141,125 | 100.0% | 177,915 | 100.0% | 204,290 | 100.0% | 225,670 | 100.0% |
| Urban        | 136,865 | 97.0%  | 173,635 | 97.6%  | 199,980 | 97.9%  | 221,340 | 98.1%  |
| Rural        | 4,260   | 3.0%   | 4,280   | 2.4%   | 4,305   | 2.1%   | 4,330   | 1.9%   |
| Scugog       | 23,250  | 100.0% | 23,415  | 100.0% | 24,355  | 100.0% | 25,390  | 100.0% |
| Urban        | 10,530  | 45.3%  | 10,455  | 44.7%  | 11,115  | 45.6%  | 11,880  | 46.8%  |
| Rural        | 12,795  | 55.0%  | 13,030  | 55.6%  | 13,320  | 54.7%  | 13,585  | 53.5%  |
| Uxbridge     | 22,545  | 100.0% | 23,740  | 100.0% | 25,570  | 100.0% | 26,965  | 100.0% |
| Urban        | 12,725  | 56.4%  | 13,715  | 57.8%  | 15,305  | 59.9%  | 16,480  | 61.1%  |
| Rural        | 9,820   | 43.6%  | 10,025  | 42.2%  | 10,265  | 40.1%  | 10,485  | 38.9%  |
| Whitby       | 140,625 | 100.0% | 156,915 | 100.0% | 179,150 | 100.0% | 192,860 | 100.0% |
| Urban        | 138,555 | 98.5%  | 154,835 | 98.7%  | 177,060 | 98.8%  | 190,760 | 98.9%  |
| Rural        | 2,070   | 1.5%   | 2,080   | 1.3%   | 2,090   | 1.2%   | 2,100   | 1.1%   |
| Durham       | 729,030 | 100.0% | 809,990 | 100.0% | 894,575 | 100.0% | 960,000 | 100.0% |
| Urban        | 676,855 | 92.8%  | 757,065 | 93.5%  | 840,770 | 94.0%  | 905,380 | 94.3%  |
| Rural        | 52,175  | 7.2%   | 52,920  | 6.5%   | 53,800  | 6.0%   | 54,610  | 5.7%   |

Source: Durham Regional Official Plan Amendment No. 128

Notes: Totals may not add precisely due to rounding. Populating includes undercount.

**Table 2.1****Canadian Citizenship in Ontario and the GTA, 2006 and 2011**

|                                 | <b>Ontario</b>    | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>York</b>      | <b>Toronto</b>   | <b>Peel</b>      | <b>Halton</b>  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Population 2006</b>    | <b>12,028,900</b> | <b>5,510,705</b> | <b>557,330</b> | <b>887,345</b>   | <b>2,476,565</b> | <b>1,154,070</b> | <b>435,395</b> |
| Canadian citizenship            | 92.5%             | 88.0%            | 96.2%          | 92.0%            | 84.7%            | 86.1%            | 94.2%          |
| Citizenship other than Canadian | 7.5%              | 12.0%            | 3.8%           | 8.0%             | 15.3%            | 13.9%            | 5.8%           |
| <b>Total Population 2011</b>    | <b>12,651,795</b> | <b>5,986,315</b> | <b>601,610</b> | <b>1,024,225</b> | <b>2,576,025</b> | <b>1,289,015</b> | <b>495,440</b> |
| Canadian citizenship            | 93.1%             | 89.2%            | 96.9%          | 92.0%            | 86.0%            | 87.7%            | 94.4%          |
| Citizenship other than Canadian | 6.9%              | 10.8%            | 3.1%           | 8.0%             | 14.0%            | 12.3%            | 5.6%           |

Source: Statistics Canada Census, 2006. Statistics Canada National Household Survey, 2011.

Note: Citizenship figures do not include respondents with dual citizenship (included in Canadian citizenship). Data for dual citizenship was not published with the standard 2006 Census or 2011 National Household Survey release.

**Table 2.2**

**Percentage of Population by Ethnic Origin in Durham Region, 2011**

|  | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>    | <b>Brock</b>  | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b>  | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b>  |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Population by Ethnic Origin</b>     | <b>601,605</b> | <b>109,220</b> | <b>11,075</b> | <b>83,720</b>     | <b>147,680</b> | <b>87,920</b>    | <b>21,290</b> | <b>20,415</b>   | <b>120,285</b> |
| North American<br>Aboriginal origins         | 2.9%           | 1.7%           | 4.1%          | 4.4%              | 3.9%           | 1.7%             | 3.4%          | 2.3%            | 2.3%           |
| Other North<br>American origins              | 29.4%          | 21.4%          | 36.8%         | 36.3%             | 34.1%          | 21.9%            | 33.1%         | 33.8%           | 29.5%          |
| European origins                             | 70.6%          | 53.7%          | 78.0%         | 78.8%             | 76.6%          | 61.9%            | 83.1%         | 83.3%           | 74.0%          |
| Caribbean origins                            | 6.6%           | 15.0%          | 0.7%          | 2.1%              | 2.9%           | 11.0%            | 0.5%          | 1.2%            | 5.9%           |
| Latin, Central and<br>South American origins | 2.4%           | 4.6%           | 0.6%          | 1.0%              | 1.3%           | 4.0%             | 0.2%          | 1.1%            | 2.1%           |
| African origins                              | 2.4%           | 4.3%           | 0.0%          | 0.8%              | 1.3%           | 4.2%             | 0.2%          | 0.4%            | 2.5%           |
| Asian origins                                | 12.8%          | 27.3%          | 1.4%          | 4.0%              | 5.5%           | 22.3%            | 2.5%          | 2.7%            | 12.5%          |
| Oceania origins                              | 0.2%           | 0.3%           | 0.1%          | 0.2%              | 0.2%           | 0.1%             | 0.2%          | 0.1%            | 0.2%           |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2011 National Household Survey.

Table 2.3

## Visible Minorities in Ontario, GTA, and Durham Region, 2006 and 2011

| 2006   | Ontario           | GTA              | Durham         | Ajax          | Brock         | Clarington    | Oshawa         | Pickering     | Scugog        | Uxbridge      | Whitby         |
|--|-------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Population by Visible Minority</b>    | <b>12,028,895</b> | <b>5,510,705</b> | <b>557,330</b> | <b>89,835</b> | <b>11,760</b> | <b>77,370</b> | <b>140,240</b> | <b>87,360</b> | <b>21,235</b> | <b>19,075</b> | <b>110,455</b> |
| Total visible minority population <sup>1</sup> | 2,745,200         | 2,220,030        | 93,420         | 32,010        | 185           | 3,600         | 11,365         | 26,690        | 395           | 440           | 18,735         |
| Share of Total Population                      | 22.8%             | 40.3%            | 16.8%          | 35.6%         | 1.6%          | 4.7%          | 8.1%           | 30.6%         | 1.9%          | 2.3%          | 17.0%          |
| South Asian <sup>2</sup>                       | 4.8%              | 8.9%             | 1.4%           | 2.1%          | 0.0%          | 0.3%          | 0.9%           | 2.1%          | 0.3%          | 0.6%          | 1.9%           |
| Chinese  | 6.6%              | 12.6%            | 4.3%           | 10.8%         | 0.5%          | 0.8%          | 1.4%           | 9.1%          | 0.3%          | 0.6%          | 3.3%           |
| Black  | 3.9%              | 6.6%             | 6.0%           | 13.0%         | 0.2%          | 2.1%          | 3.0%           | 10.1%         | 0.3%          | 0.4%          | 6.1%           |
| Filipino                                       | 1.7%              | 3.2%             | 1.4%           | 3.0%          | 0.4%          | 0.3%          | 0.5%           | 3.1%          | 0.1%          | 0.1%          | 1.1%           |
| Latin American                                 | 1.2%              | 1.8%             | 0.6%           | 0.8%          | 0.2%          | 0.2%          | 0.5%           | 0.7%          | 0.1%          | 0.2%          | 0.7%           |
| Southeast Asian <sup>3</sup>                   | 0.9%              | 1.3%             | 0.3%           | 0.5%          | 0.0%          | 0.1%          | 0.2%           | 0.4%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.3%           |
| Arab   | 0.9%              | 1.0%             | 0.5%           | 1.4%          | 0.0%          | 0.2%          | 0.2%           | 0.7%          | 0.0%          | 0.1%          | 0.7%           |
| West Asian <sup>4</sup>                        | 0.8%              | 1.4%             | 0.5%           | 0.6%          | 0.2%          | 0.1%          | 0.4%           | 0.9%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.6%           |
| Korean   | 0.6%              | 1.0%             | 0.2%           | 0.3%          | 0.0%          | 0.2%          | 0.2%           | 0.4%          | 0.2%          | 0.0%          | 0.2%           |
| Japanese                                       | 0.2%              | 0.4%             | 0.3%           | 0.3%          | 0.1%          | 0.1%          | 0.1%           | 0.4%          | 0.2%          | 0.2%          | 0.5%           |
| Visible minority; n.i.e. <sup>5</sup>          | 0.5%              | 0.9%             | 0.6%           | 1.1%          | 0.0%          | 0.1%          | 0.3%           | 1.2%          | 0.2%          | 0.1%          | 0.7%           |
| Multiple visible minorities <sup>6</sup>       | 0.6%              | 1.1%             | 0.8%           | 1.7%          | 0.0%          | 0.2%          | 0.4%           | 1.5%          | 0.0%          | 0.1%          | 0.9%           |
| Not a visible minority <sup>7</sup>            | 77.2%             | 59.7%            | 83.2%          | 64.4%         | 98.4%         | 95.4%         | 91.9%          | 69.4%         | 98.1%         | 97.7%         | 83.0%          |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2006 Census.

| 2011   | Ontario           | GTA              | Durham         | Ajax           | Brock         | Clarington    | Oshawa         | Pickering     | Scugog        | Uxbridge      | Whitby         |
|--|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Population by Visible Minority</b>    | <b>12,651,795</b> | <b>5,986,310</b> | <b>601,605</b> | <b>109,220</b> | <b>11,075</b> | <b>83,725</b> | <b>147,680</b> | <b>87,920</b> | <b>21,290</b> | <b>20,420</b> | <b>120,290</b> |
| Total visible minority population <sup>1</sup> | 3,279,565         | 2,654,140        | 124,250        | 49,995         | 210           | 4,695         | 13,795         | 31,130        | 510           | 785           | 23,125         |
| Share of Total Population                      | 25.9%             | 44.3%            | 20.7%          | 45.8%          | 1.9%          | 5.6%          | 9.3%           | 35.4%         | 2.4%          | 3.8%          | 19.2%          |
| South Asian <sup>2</sup>                       | 7.6%              | 14.2%            | 5.7%           | 13.8%          | 0.2%          | 0.8%          | 1.9%           | 11.0%         | 0.2%          | 0.6%          | 4.7%           |
| Chinese  | 5.0%              | 9.0%             | 1.5%           | 2.3%           | 0.0%          | 0.3%          | 0.9%           | 2.3%          | 0.5%          | 0.5%          | 1.9%           |
| Black  | 4.3%              | 6.9%             | 7.0%           | 16.0%          | 0.4%          | 2.3%          | 3.2%           | 11.4%         | 0.1%          | 1.2%          | 6.2%           |
| Filipino                                       | 2.2%              | 3.9%             | 2.0%           | 4.4%           | 0.4%          | 0.7%          | 0.9%           | 3.3%          | 0.2%          | 0.5%          | 1.9%           |
| Latin American                                 | 1.4%              | 2.0%             | 0.7%           | 1.0%           | 0.3%          | 0.3%          | 0.7%           | 0.9%          | 0.2%          | 0.4%          | 0.8%           |
| Arab   | 1.2%              | 1.3%             | 0.5%           | 1.1%           | 0.0%          | 0.2%          | 0.2%           | 0.9%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.6%           |
| Southeast Asian <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.1%              | 1.5%             | 0.4%           | 0.6%           | 0.0%          | 0.1%          | 0.3%           | 0.7%          | 0.1%          | 0.0%          | 0.3%           |
| West Asian <sup>4</sup>                        | 1.0%              | 1.6%             | 0.6%           | 1.6%           | 0.0%          | 0.1%          | 0.3%           | 0.9%          | 0.3%          | 0.0%          | 0.5%           |
| Korean   | 0.6%              | 1.0%             | 0.2%           | 0.2%           | 0.0%          | 0.1%          | 0.1%           | 0.3%          | 0.4%          | 0.2%          | 0.3%           |
| Japanese                                       | 0.2%              | 0.3%             | 0.2%           | 0.3%           | 0.1%          | 0.1%          | 0.1%           | 0.3%          | 0.1%          | 0.1%          | 0.2%           |
| Visible minority; n.i.e. <sup>5</sup>          | 0.6%              | 1.2%             | 1.0%           | 2.6%           | 0.1%          | 0.3%          | 0.4%           | 1.6%          | 0.2%          | 0.2%          | 0.7%           |
| Multiple visible minorities <sup>6</sup>       | 0.8%              | 1.3%             | 0.9%           | 2.0%           | 0.3%          | 0.2%          | 0.4%           | 1.6%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 1.0%           |
| Not a visible minority <sup>7</sup>            | 74.1%             | 55.7%            | 79.3%          | 54.2%          | 98.1%         | 94.4%         | 90.7%          | 64.6%         | 97.6%         | 96.2%         | 80.8%          |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2011 National Household Survey.

## Notes:

1. The Employment Equity Act defines visible minorities as 'persons other than Aboriginal peoples who are non-Caucasian in race or non-white in colour.'
2. For example 'East Indian', 'Pakistani', 'Sri Lankan', etc.
3. For example 'Vietnamese', 'Cambodian', 'Malaysian', 'Laotian', etc.
4. For example 'Iranian', 'Afghan', etc.
5. The abbreviation 'n.i.e.' means 'not included elsewhere.' Includes respondents who reported a write-in response such as 'Guyanese', 'West Indian', 'Tibetan', 'Polynesian', etc.
6. Includes respondents who reported more than one visible minority group by checking two or more mark-in circles e.g. 'Black' and 'South Asian.'
7. Includes respondents who reported 'Yes' to the Aboriginal identity question (Question 18) as well as respondents who were not considered to be members of a visible minority group.

**Table 2.4**

**Aboriginal Identity in Durham Region, 2006 and 2011**

| <b>2006</b>   | <b>Ontario</b>    | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>   | <b>Brock</b>  | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b>  | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b>  |
|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Population by Aboriginal Identity</b>        | <b>12,028,895</b> | <b>5,510,705</b> | <b>557,330</b> | <b>89,835</b> | <b>11,760</b> | <b>77,375</b>     | <b>140,240</b> | <b>87,365</b>    | <b>21,225</b> | <b>19,075</b>   | <b>110,455</b> |
| Total Aboriginal identity                             | <b>242,490</b>    | <b>31,910</b>    | <b>6,565</b>   | <b>705</b>    | <b>120</b>    | <b>1,095</b>      | <b>2,510</b>   | <b>600</b>       | <b>230</b>    | <b>120</b>      | <b>1,175</b>   |
| Share of Total Population                             | 2.0%              | 0.6%             | 1.2%           | 0.8%          | 1.0%          | 1.4%              | 1.8%           | 0.7%             | 1.1%          | 0.6%            | 1.1%           |
| First Nations (North American Indian) single identity | 65.3%             | 64.1%            | 60.5%          | 57.4%         | 12.5%         | 57.1%             | 61.0%          | 61.7%            | 73.9%         | 91.7%           | 63.4%          |
| Métis single identity                                 | 30.4%             | 29.3%            | 32.9%          | 39.0%         | 87.5%         | 37.0%             | 30.7%          | 32.5%            | 23.9%         | 12.5%           | 28.1%          |
| Inuk (Inuit) single identity                          | 0.8%              | 1.3%             | 2.1%           | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 3.7%              | 0.8%           | 0.0%             | 0.0%          | 0.0%            | 5.5%           |
| Multiple Aboriginal identities                        | 0.8%              | 1.2%             | 0.7%           | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%              | 1.6%           | 0.0%             | 0.0%          | 0.0%            | 0.0%           |
| Aboriginal identities not included elsewhere          | 2.7%              | 4.1%             | 3.7%           | 2.8%          | 0.0%          | 1.8%              | 6.0%           | 2.5%             | 0.0%          | 0.0%            | 2.6%           |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2006 Census.

| <b>2011</b>  | <b>Ontario</b>    | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>    | <b>Brock</b>  | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b>  | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b>  |
|--|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Population by Aboriginal Identity</b>                     | <b>12,651,790</b> | <b>5,986,320</b> | <b>601,610</b> | <b>109,220</b> | <b>11,075</b> | <b>83,725</b>     | <b>147,680</b> | <b>87,920</b>    | <b>21,285</b> | <b>20,420</b>   | <b>120,285</b> |
| Total Aboriginal identity <sup>1</sup>                             | <b>301,430</b>    | <b>43,830</b>    | <b>8,905</b>   | <b>1,080</b>   | <b>265</b>    | <b>1,670</b>      | <b>2,940</b>   | <b>850</b>       | <b>385</b>    | <b>230</b>      | <b>1,485</b>   |
| Share of Total Population  | 2.4%              | 0.7%             | 1.5%           | 1.0%           | 2.4%          | 2.0%              | 2.0%           | 1.0%             | 1.8%          | 1.1%            | 1.2%           |
| First Nations (North American Indian) single identity <sup>2</sup> | 66.7%             | 63.5%            | 60.6%          | 65.7%          | 37.7%         | 65.9%             | 56.3%          | 66.5%            | 55.8%         | 67.4%           | 60.6%          |
| Métis single identity  | 28.5%             | 28.7%            | 32.5%          | 29.2%          | 54.7%         | 26.0%             | 38.6%          | 25.3%            | 42.9%         | 15.2%           | 30.6%          |
| Inuk (Inuit) single identity                                       | 1.1%              | 1.7%             | 1.9%           | 1.4%           | 0.0%          | 0.0%              | 0.7%           | 0.0%             | 0.0%          | 0.0%            | 6.7%           |
| Multiple Aboriginal identities <sup>3</sup>                        | 1.0%              | 1.2%             | 0.8%           | 1.4%           | 0.0%          | 0.0%              | 1.0%           | 0.0%             | 0.0%          | 0.0%            | 0.0%           |
| Aboriginal identities not included elsewhere <sup>4</sup>          | 2.7%              | 4.9%             | 4.2%           | 2.3%           | 0.0%          | 7.5%              | 3.4%           | 7.1%             | 0.0%          | 0.0%            | 2.0%           |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2011 National Household Survey.

**Table 2.5**

**Mother Tongue in Ontario, the GTA and Durham Region, 2006 and 2011**

| <b>2006</b>                               | <b>Ontario</b>    | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>   | <b>Brock</b>  | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b>  | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b>  |
|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Population by Mother Tongue</b>  | <b>12,028,895</b> | <b>5,510,705</b> | <b>557,330</b> | <b>89,835</b> | <b>11,755</b> | <b>77,370</b>     | <b>140,240</b> | <b>87,360</b>    | <b>21,230</b> | <b>19,075</b>   | <b>110,455</b> |
| English                                   | 68.4%             | 56.6%            | 84.7%          | 79.3%         | 94.5%         | 90.7%             | 86.0%          | 79.1%            | 92.6%         | 92.9%           | 83.9%          |
| French                                    | 4.1%              | 1.2%             | 1.8%           | 1.5%          | 0.4%          | 1.8%              | 2.3%           | 1.3%             | 1.3%          | 0.8%            | 2.0%           |
| Non-official languages                    | 26.1%             | 40.2%            | 12.6%          | 18.0%         | 4.7%          | 7.0%              | 10.9%          | 18.2%            | 5.7%          | 5.9%            | 13.1%          |
| Multiple responses                        | 1.5%              | 2.0%             | 0.9%           | 1.2%          | 0.4%          | 0.5%              | 0.7%           | 1.4%             | 0.4%          | 0.4%            | 1.0%           |
| English and French                        | 0.3%              | 0.2%             | 0.2%           | 0.2%          | 0.2%          | 0.1%              | 0.2%           | 0.2%             | 0.2%          | 0.1%            | 0.2%           |
| English and Non-Official Language         | 1.1%              | 1.7%             | 0.7%           | 0.9%          | 0.2%          | 0.3%              | 0.5%           | 1.1%             | 0.3%          | 0.3%            | 0.8%           |
| French and Non-Official Language          | 0.1%              | 0.1%             | 0.0%           | 0.1%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%              | 0.0%           | 0.1%             | 0.0%          | 0.0%            | 0.0%           |
| English, French and Non-Official Language | 0.0%              | 0.0%             | 0.0%           | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%              | 0.0%           | 0.0%             | 0.0%          | 0.0%            | 0.0%           |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2006 Census.

| <b>2011</b>                               | <b>Ontario</b>    | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>    | <b>Brock</b>  | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b>  | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b>  |
|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Population by Mother Tongue</b>  | <b>12,722,060</b> | <b>6,009,320</b> | <b>604,125</b> | <b>109,300</b> | <b>11,100</b> | <b>84,195</b>     | <b>148,230</b> | <b>88,255</b>    | <b>21,505</b> | <b>20,500</b>   | <b>121,030</b> |
| English                                   | 68.2%             | 56.2%            | 84.2%          | 76.1%          | 94.2%         | 91.2%             | 86.7%          | 78.6%            | 93.6%         | 91.7%           | 83.7%          |
| French                                    | 3.9%              | 1.2%             | 1.6%           | 1.4%           | 0.6%          | 1.8%              | 2.2%           | 1.3%             | 1.1%          | 1.0%            | 1.7%           |
| Non-official languages                    | 25.7%             | 39.4%            | 12.7%          | 19.8%          | 4.8%          | 6.3%              | 10.0%          | 18.0%            | 4.9%          | 6.8%            | 13.1%          |
| Multiple responses                        | 2.3%              | 3.2%             | 1.5%           | 2.6%           | 0.4%          | 0.7%              | 1.1%           | 2.1%             | 0.4%          | 0.5%            | 1.5%           |
| English and French                        | 0.4%              | 0.2%             | 0.2%           | 0.3%           | 0.1%          | 0.2%              | 0.3%           | 0.2%             | 0.1%          | 0.1%            | 0.3%           |
| English and Non-Official Language         | 1.7%              | 2.7%             | 1.1%           | 2.1%           | 0.3%          | 0.5%              | 0.8%           | 1.8%             | 0.3%          | 0.3%            | 1.1%           |
| French and Non-Official Language          | 0.1%              | 0.1%             | 0.1%           | 0.1%           | 0.0%          | 0.0%              | 0.1%           | 0.1%             | 0.0%          | 0.0%            | 0.1%           |
| English, French and Non-Official Language | 0.1%              | 0.1%             | 0.0%           | 0.1%           | 0.0%          | 0.0%              | 0.0%           | 0.1%             | 0.0%          | 0.0%            | 0.0%           |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2011 Census.

**Table 2.6**

**Home Language in Ontario, the GTA and Durham Region, 2006 and 2011**

| <b>2006</b>                               | <b>Ontario</b>    | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>   | <b>Brock</b>  | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b>  | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b>  |
|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Population by Home Language</b>  | <b>12,028,895</b> | <b>5,510,710</b> | <b>557,330</b> | <b>89,835</b> | <b>11,760</b> | <b>77,370</b>     | <b>140,240</b> | <b>87,365</b>    | <b>21,225</b> | <b>19,075</b>   | <b>110,455</b> |
| English                                   | 80.3%             | 70.9%            | 93.1%          | 89.1%         | 98.6%         | 97.1%             | 93.8%          | 90.0%            | 98.2%         | 98.2%           | 92.9%          |
| French                                    | 2.4%              | 0.5%             | 0.8%           | 0.8%          | 0.1%          | 0.6%              | 0.9%           | 0.7%             | 0.4%          | 0.2%            | 1.0%           |
| Non-official languages                    | 15.1%             | 25.1%            | 4.9%           | 7.8%          | 1.2%          | 1.8%              | 4.4%           | 7.4%             | 1.2%          | 1.4%            | 5.0%           |
| Multiple responses                        | 2.3%              | 3.5%             | 1.2%           | 2.3%          | 0.1%          | 0.5%              | 1.0%           | 1.9%             | 0.2%          | 0.2%            | 1.1%           |
| English and French                        | 0.2%              | 0.1%             | 0.1%           | 0.2%          | 0.1%          | 0.1%              | 0.1%           | 0.2%             | 0.0%          | 0.0%            | 0.2%           |
| English and Non-Official Language         | 2.0%              | 3.3%             | 1.1%           | 2.1%          | 0.0%          | 0.4%              | 0.8%           | 1.7%             | 0.2%          | 0.2%            | 0.9%           |
| French and Non-Official Language          | 0.0%              | 0.0%             | 0.0%           | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%              | 0.0%           | 0.0%             | 0.0%          | 0.0%            | 0.0%           |
| English, French and Non-Official Language | 0.0%              | 0.0%             | 0.0%           | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%              | 0.0%           | 0.0%             | 0.0%          | 0.0%            | 0.0%           |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2006 Census.

| <b>2011</b>                               | <b>Ontario</b>    | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>    | <b>Brock</b>  | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b>  | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b>  |
|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Population by Home Language</b>  | <b>12,722,065</b> | <b>6,009,320</b> | <b>604,125</b> | <b>109,300</b> | <b>11,095</b> | <b>84,195</b>     | <b>148,235</b> | <b>88,260</b>    | <b>21,505</b> | <b>20,500</b>   | <b>121,030</b> |
| English                                   | 79.0%             | 69.0%            | 91.9%          | 85.5%          | 98.4%         | 96.9%             | 93.6%          | 88.5%            | 98.4%         | 97.7%           | 91.9%          |
| French                                    | 2.2%              | 0.5%             | 0.6%           | 0.7%           | 0.1%          | 0.5%              | 0.8%           | 0.5%             | 0.2%          | 0.1%            | 0.7%           |
| Non-official languages                    | 14.4%             | 23.6%            | 5.0%           | 9.2%           | 1.0%          | 1.6%              | 3.9%           | 7.4%             | 0.8%          | 1.6%            | 5.0%           |
| Multiple responses                        | 4.4%              | 6.8%             | 2.4%           | 4.6%           | 0.6%          | 1.0%              | 1.7%           | 3.6%             | 0.5%          | 0.5%            | 2.4%           |
| English and French                        | 0.3%              | 0.2%             | 0.2%           | 0.2%           | 0.1%          | 0.1%              | 0.2%           | 0.1%             | 0.1%          | 0.0%            | 0.2%           |
| English and Non-Official Language         | 4.0%              | 6.5%             | 2.2%           | 4.3%           | 0.5%          | 0.8%              | 1.5%           | 3.4%             | 0.4%          | 0.5%            | 2.1%           |
| French and Non-Official Language          | 0.1%              | 0.0%             | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 0.0%          | 0.0%              | 0.0%           | 0.0%             | 0.0%          | 0.0%            | 0.0%           |
| English, French and Non-Official Language | 0.1%              | 0.1%             | 0.0%           | 0.1%           | 0.0%          | 0.0%              | 0.0%           | 0.1%             | 0.0%          | 0.0%            | 0.1%           |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2011 Census.

**Table 2.7****Non-Official Languages by Mother Tongue in Durham Region, 2011**

|  | <b>Durham</b> | <b>Ajax</b>   | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>Non-Official Languages by Mother Tongue</b> | <b>76,545</b> | <b>21,680</b> | <b>535</b>   | <b>5,295</b>      | <b>14,825</b> | <b>15,880</b>    | <b>1,050</b>  | <b>1,400</b>    | <b>15,885</b> |
| Italian  | 8.2%          | 4.6%          | 6.5%         | 11.0%             | 10.3%         | 7.7%             | 7.6%          | 14.6%           | 10.3%         |
| Tagalog (Filipino)                             | 6.8%          | 10.4%         | 0.9%         | 2.9%              | 3.8%          | 8.4%             | 1.4%          | 2.9%            | 5.3%          |
| Urdu   | 6.6%          | 10.7%         | 0.0%         | 0.8%              | 2.8%          | 8.5%             | 1.0%          | 0.4%            | 5.6%          |
| Polish   | 6.0%          | 2.5%          | 4.7%         | 11.9%             | 13.1%         | 3.4%             | 4.8%          | 4.3%            | 5.3%          |
| German   | 5.7%          | 2.8%          | 22.4%        | 10.7%             | 6.6%          | 5.3%             | 23.3%         | 20.0%           | 4.7%          |
| Spanish  | 5.7%          | 5.0%          | 2.8%         | 5.8%              | 6.5%          | 5.3%             | 3.3%          | 4.6%            | 6.5%          |
| Persian (Farsi)                                | 4.5%          | 6.4%          | 1.9%         | 1.8%              | 2.7%          | 5.2%             | 1.4%          | 1.8%            | 4.3%          |
| Tamil  | 4.5%          | 9.3%          | 1.9%         | 0.4%              | 1.3%          | 4.5%             | 0.0%          | 1.1%            | 2.9%          |
| Arabic   | 4.3%          | 5.5%          | 0.9%         | 3.1%              | 2.7%          | 5.3%             | 1.4%          | 1.1%            | 4.0%          |
| Portuguese                                     | 4.0%          | 2.7%          | 6.5%         | 6.8%              | 6.0%          | 3.0%             | 2.4%          | 3.9%            | 4.1%          |
| Other languages                                | 43.6%         | 40.0%         | 51.4%        | 44.8%             | 44.3%         | 43.4%            | 53.3%         | 45.4%           | 47.0%         |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2011 Census.



**Table 2.8****Non-Official Languages by Home Language in Durham Region, 2011**

|                                   | <b>Durham</b> | <b>Ajax</b>   | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>Non-Official Home Language</b> | <b>30,425</b> | <b>10,030</b> | <b>110</b>   | <b>1,340</b>      | <b>5,790</b>  | <b>6,565</b>     | <b>175</b>    | <b>325</b>      | <b>6,080</b>  |
| Urdu                              | 10.4%         | 13.7%         | 0.0%         | 1.1%              | 5.7%          | 13.5%            | 2.9%          | 0.0%            | 8.8%          |
| Persian (Farsi)                   | 7.4%          | 9.1%          | 4.5%         | 3.7%              | 4.4%          | 8.5%             | 5.7%          | 6.2%            | 7.2%          |
| Tamil                             | 7.2%          | 13.5%         | 4.5%         | 0.7%              | 2.0%          | 6.1%             | 0.0%          | 4.6%            | 5.0%          |
| Spanish                           | 6.6%          | 5.3%          | 9.1%         | 9.0%              | 8.1%          | 5.6%             | 5.7%          | 6.2%            | 7.6%          |
| Polish                            | 6.2%          | 2.2%          | 4.5%         | 16.0%             | 15.6%         | 3.7%             | 5.7%          | 6.2%            | 4.6%          |
| Tagalog (Filipino)                | 5.5%          | 7.5%          | 4.5%         | 3.4%              | 3.0%          | 6.8%             | 0.0%          | 0.0%            | 4.4%          |
| Italian                           | 4.7%          | 1.7%          | 9.1%         | 9.0%              | 8.1%          | 3.7%             | 5.7%          | 13.8%           | 6.2%          |
| Arabic                            | 4.7%          | 5.5%          | 0.0%         | 4.1%              | 3.2%          | 5.9%             | 5.7%          | 1.5%            | 3.9%          |
| Chinese (not otherwise stated)    | 3.9%          | 3.2%          | 0.0%         | 3.0%              | 5.0%          | 2.5%             | 2.9%          | 7.7%            | 5.7%          |
| Cantonese                         | 3.3%          | 3.4%          | 4.5%         | 2.2%              | 2.2%          | 3.6%             | 0.0%          | 3.1%            | 4.2%          |
| Other languages                   | 40.0%         | 34.8%         | 59.1%        | 47.8%             | 42.6%         | 40.1%            | 65.7%         | 50.8%           | 42.4%         |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2011 Census.

**Table 2.9**  
**Knowledge of Official Languages in Durham Region, 2006 and 2011**

|                              | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>   | <b>Brock</b>  | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b>  | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b>  |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Population 2006</b> | <b>557,330</b> | <b>89,835</b> | <b>11,755</b> | <b>77,375</b>     | <b>140,240</b> | <b>87,365</b>    | <b>21,230</b> | <b>19,075</b>   | <b>110,455</b> |
| English                      | 92.1%          | 91.8%         | 95.4%         | 92.5%             | 92.6%          | 92.1%            | 93.3%         | 91.8%           | 91.0%          |
| French                       | 0.1%           | 0.1%          | 0.0%          | 0.1%              | 0.1%           | 0.1%             | 0.1%          | 0.0%            | 0.1%           |
| English and French           | 7.3%           | 7.3%          | 4.6%          | 7.4%              | 6.8%           | 7.1%             | 6.5%          | 8.0%            | 8.2%           |
| Neither English or French    | 0.5%           | 0.8%          | 0.1%          | 0.1%              | 0.5%           | 0.6%             | 0.1%          | 0.2%            | 0.6%           |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2006 Census.

|                              | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>    | <b>Brock</b>  | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b>  | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b>  |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Population 2011</b> | <b>604,125</b> | <b>109,300</b> | <b>11,100</b> | <b>84,195</b>     | <b>148,235</b> | <b>88,255</b>    | <b>21,510</b> | <b>20,500</b>   | <b>121,030</b> |
| English                      | 92.5%          | 91.9%          | 95.6%         | 92.7%             | 93.0%          | 92.4%            | 93.7%         | 92.6%           | 91.7%          |
| French                       | 0.1%           | 0.1%           | 0.0%          | 0.0%              | 0.1%           | 0.1%             | 0.0%          | 0.0%            | 0.1%           |
| English and French           | 6.9%           | 7.0%           | 4.3%          | 7.0%              | 6.4%           | 6.8%             | 6.2%          | 7.2%            | 7.7%           |
| Neither English or French    | 0.6%           | 1.0%           | 0.0%          | 0.2%              | 0.5%           | 0.8%             | 0.1%          | 0.2%            | 0.6%           |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2011 Census.

**Table 2.10****First Official Language Spoken in Durham Region, 2006 and 2011**

|                              | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>   | <b>Brock</b>  | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b>  | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b>  |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Population 2006</b> | <b>557,330</b> | <b>89,835</b> | <b>11,760</b> | <b>77,375</b>     | <b>140,240</b> | <b>87,360</b>    | <b>21,230</b> | <b>19,075</b>   | <b>110,455</b> |
| English                      | 97.5%          | 97.3%         | 99.4%         | 98.0%             | 97.2%          | 97.6%            | 98.7%         | 99.1%           | 97.1%          |
| French                       | 1.8%           | 1.6%          | 0.4%          | 1.8%              | 2.2%           | 1.4%             | 1.2%          | 0.6%            | 2.0%           |
| English and French           | 0.2%           | 0.3%          | 0.0%          | 0.1%              | 0.2%           | 0.4%             | 0.0%          | 0.1%            | 0.3%           |
| Neither English or French    | 0.5%           | 0.8%          | 0.1%          | 0.1%              | 0.4%           | 0.6%             | 0.1%          | 0.2%            | 0.6%           |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2006 Census.

|                              | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>    | <b>Brock</b>  | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b>  | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b>  |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Population 2011</b> | <b>604,125</b> | <b>109,300</b> | <b>11,100</b> | <b>84,200</b>     | <b>148,230</b> | <b>88,255</b>    | <b>21,510</b> | <b>20,500</b>   | <b>121,030</b> |
| English                      | 97.6%          | 97.0%          | 99.4%         | 98.0%             | 97.3%          | 97.6%            | 98.9%         | 99.0%           | 97.4%          |
| French                       | 1.6%           | 1.5%           | 0.5%          | 1.7%              | 2.0%           | 1.3%             | 1.0%          | 0.8%            | 1.7%           |
| English and French           | 0.3%           | 0.4%           | 0.0%          | 0.1%              | 0.2%           | 0.4%             | 0.0%          | 0.1%            | 0.4%           |
| Neither English or French    | 0.6%           | 1.0%           | 0.1%          | 0.2%              | 0.5%           | 0.8%             | 0.1%          | 0.1%            | 0.6%           |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2011 Census.

**Table 2.11**

**Population by Religion in the GTA, 2001 and 2011**

|                                    | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>York</b>    | <b>Toronto</b>   | <b>Peel</b>    | <b>Halton</b>  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>2001 Population by Religion</b> | <b>4,965,820</b> | <b>497,365</b> | <b>714,835</b> | <b>2,414,585</b> | <b>972,725</b> | <b>366,310</b> |
| Affiliated with a religious group  | 83.0%            | 82.2%          | 82.5%          | 81.2%            | 88.2%          | 83.8%          |
| Catholic                           | 34.2%            | 30.6%          | 35.7%          | 31.9%            | 40.3%          | 35.0%          |
| Protestant                         | 29.2%            | 46.4%          | 26.3%          | 25.0%            | 27.6%          | 43.6%          |
| Orthodox                           | 3.3%             | 1.7%           | 3.2%           | 4.5%             | 2.1%           | 1.4%           |
| Jewish                             | 3.3%             | 0.3%           | 7.9%           | 4.3%             | 0.3%           | 0.5%           |
| Eastern non-Christian              | 12.9%            | 3.2%           | 9.4%           | 15.4%            | 17.9%          | 3.1%           |
| All other religions                | 19.6%            | 5.2%           | 20.5%          | 24.3%            | 20.3%          | 5.1%           |
| No religious affiliation           | 17.0%            | 17.8%          | 17.5%          | 18.8%            | 11.8%          | 16.2%          |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2001 Census.

|                                       | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>York</b>      | <b>Toronto</b>   | <b>Peel</b>      | <b>Halton</b>  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>2011 Population by Religion</b>    | <b>5,986,315</b> | <b>601,610</b> | <b>1,024,225</b> | <b>2,576,025</b> | <b>1,289,015</b> | <b>495,440</b> |
| Affiliated with a religious group     | 78.5%            | 74.7%          | 77.1%            | 75.8%            | 87.0%            | 77.4%          |
| Buddhist                              | 2.1%             | 0.4%           | 2.9%             | 2.7%             | 1.7%             | 0.6%           |
| Christian                             | 57.6%            | 68.2%          | 55.5%            | 54.1%            | 56.9%            | 69.4%          |
| Anglican                              | 4.5%             | 7.6%           | 3.6%             | 3.9%             | 3.5%             | 8.2%           |
| Baptist                               | 1.5%             | 2.3%           | 1.5%             | 1.4%             | 1.4%             | 1.7%           |
| Catholic                              | 30.3%            | 28.9%          | 31.1%            | 28.2%            | 32.9%            | 35.0%          |
| Christian Orthodox                    | 3.6%             | 2.0%           | 4.5%             | 4.3%             | 2.4%             | 2.5%           |
| Lutheran                              | 0.6%             | 0.8%           | 0.5%             | 0.6%             | 0.5%             | 1.0%           |
| Pentecostal                           | 1.8%             | 2.8%           | 1.1%             | 1.6%             | 2.7%             | 1.2%           |
| Presbyterian                          | 1.8%             | 2.6%           | 1.7%             | 1.5%             | 1.5%             | 3.4%           |
| United Church                         | 4.3%             | 10.7%          | 3.7%             | 3.0%             | 3.1%             | 8.2%           |
| Other Christian                       | 9.1%             | 10.4%          | 7.8%             | 9.7%             | 8.8%             | 8.2%           |
| Hindu                                 | 5.5%             | 2.1%           | 4.9%             | 5.6%             | 8.8%             | 1.7%           |
| Jewish                                | 2.8%             | 0.3%           | 6.2%             | 3.8%             | 0.2%             | 0.4%           |
| Muslim                                | 7.2%             | 3.1%           | 6.1%             | 8.2%             | 9.4%             | 3.8%           |
| Sikh                                  | 2.7%             | 0.3%           | 1.0%             | 0.8%             | 9.5%             | 1.2%           |
| Traditional (Aboriginal) Spirituality | 0.0%             | 0.0%           | 0.0%             | 0.0%             | 0.0%             | 0.0%           |
| Other religions                       | 0.4%             | 0.3%           | 0.5%             | 0.5%             | 0.4%             | 0.3%           |
| No religious affiliation              | 21.5%            | 25.3%          | 22.9%            | 24.2%            | 13.0%            | 22.6%          |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2011 National Household Survey.

**Table 2.12**  
**Marital Status in Durham Region, 2006 and 2011**

| <b>Legal Marital Status 2006</b>     | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>   | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b>  | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>Population 15 Years and Over</b>  | <b>446,125</b> | <b>69,815</b> | <b>9,795</b> | <b>60,530</b>     | <b>116,110</b> | <b>70,450</b>    | <b>17,755</b> | <b>15,330</b>   | <b>86,290</b> |
| Never legally married (single)       | 30.7%          | 31.6%         | 27.4%        | 28.2%             | 33.1%          | 32.1%            | 26.7%         | 27.1%           | 29.4%         |
| Legally married (and not separated)  | 53.3%          | 54.9%         | 53.9%        | 56.8%             | 46.4%          | 53.6%            | 57.5%         | 58.2%           | 56.7%         |
| Separated, but still legally married | 3.8%           | 3.4%          | 3.8%         | 3.7%              | 4.9%           | 3.3%             | 3.1%          | 3.1%            | 3.3%          |
| Divorced                             | 7.0%           | 6.1%          | 7.5%         | 6.5%              | 9.1%           | 6.4%             | 6.9%          | 6.1%            | 6.1%          |
| Widowed                              | 5.1%           | 4.0%          | 7.4%         | 4.7%              | 6.5%           | 4.6%             | 5.8%          | 5.5%            | 4.5%          |

| <b>Common Law Status 2006</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>   | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b>  | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>Population 15 Years and Over</b> | <b>446,130</b> | <b>69,815</b> | <b>9,795</b> | <b>60,530</b>     | <b>116,110</b> | <b>70,450</b>    | <b>17,750</b> | <b>15,335</b>   | <b>86,290</b> |
| Not in a common-law relationship    | 92.5%          | 93.5%         | 90.7%        | 91.6%             | 90.5%          | 94.3%            | 92.2%         | 93.3%           | 93.5%         |
| In a common-law relationship        | 7.5%           | 6.5%          | 9.3%         | 8.4%              | 9.5%           | 5.6%             | 7.8%          | 6.7%            | 6.5%          |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2006 Census.

| <b>Legal Marital Status 2011</b>                     | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>   | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b>  | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
|--|----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>Population 15 Years and Over</b>                  | <b>495,095</b> | <b>86,960</b> | <b>9,490</b> | <b>68,395</b>     | <b>124,695</b> | <b>73,510</b>    | <b>18,290</b> | <b>17,080</b>   | <b>96,675</b> |
| Married or living with a common-law partner          | 58.9%          | 59.2%         | 62.3%        | 62.7%             | 54.4%          | 57.4%            | 63.8%         | 63.2%           | 61.1%         |
| Married (and not separated)                          | 51.1%          | 53.0%         | 51.8%        | 53.8%             | 44.2%          | 51.6%            | 55.1%         | 55.6%           | 54.3%         |
| Living common law                                    | 7.9%           | 6.2%          | 10.4%        | 8.9%              | 10.2%          | 5.8%             | 8.6%          | 7.5%            | 6.8%          |
| Not married and not living with a common-law partner | 41.1%          | 40.8%         | 37.7%        | 37.3%             | 45.6%          | 42.6%            | 36.2%         | 36.9%           | 38.9%         |
| Single (never legally married)                       | 27.5%          | 29.4%         | 21.8%        | 24.9%             | 28.3%          | 29.9%            | 22.8%         | 24.2%           | 26.7%         |
| Separated  | 3.2%           | 2.9%          | 3.2%         | 3.1%              | 4.0%           | 2.7%             | 2.8%          | 2.5%            | 3.0%          |
| Divorced   | 5.4%           | 4.7%          | 5.4%         | 4.7%              | 7.1%           | 5.1%             | 4.8%          | 4.7%            | 4.9%          |
| Widowed  | 5.0%           | 3.8%          | 7.3%         | 4.5%              | 6.2%           | 5.0%             | 5.8%          | 5.4%            | 4.4%          |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2011 Census.

**Table 2.13****Marital Status in Ontario, GTA and Durham Region, 2006 and 2011**

| <b>Legal Marital Status 2006</b>     | <b>2,006</b>     |                  |                | <b>2,011</b>      |                  |                |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
|                                      | <b>Ontario</b>   | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ontario</b>    | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  |
| <b>Population 15 Years and Over</b>  | <b>9,949,480</b> | <b>4,520,375</b> | <b>446,125</b> | <b>10,671,050</b> | <b>4,994,785</b> | <b>495,095</b> |
| Never legally married (single)       | 31.6%            | 32.9%            | 30.7%          | 28.0%             | 30.2%            | 27.5%          |
| Legally married (and not separated)  | 51.9%            | 52.4%            | 53.3%          | 50.3%             | 50.9%            | 51.1%          |
| Separated, but still legally married | 3.5%             | 3.2%             | 3.8%           | 3.0%              | 2.8%             | 3.2%           |
| Divorced                             | 6.8%             | 6.2%             | 7.0%           | 5.6%              | 2.8%             | 5.4%           |
| Widowed                              | 6.1%             | 5.4%             | 5.1%           | 5.8%              | 5.1%             | 5.0%           |

| <b>Common Law Status 2006</b>       | <b>Ontario</b>   | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ontario</b>    | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b> |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| <b>Population 15 Years and Over</b> | <b>9,949,485</b> | <b>4,520,380</b> | <b>446,130</b> | <b>10,671,050</b> | <b>4,994,785</b> | <b>70,450</b> |
| Not in a common-law relationship    | 93.0%            | 94.7%            | 92.5%          | 92.6%             | 94.4%            | 92.1%         |
| In a common-law relationship        | 7.0%             | 5.3%             | 7.5%           | 7.4%              | 5.6%             | 7.9%          |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2006 and 2011 Census.

**Table 2.14**  
**Census Families in Durham Region, 2006**

| <b>2006 Total Census Families</b>         | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>   | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
|   | <b>160,410</b> | <b>25,280</b> | <b>3,530</b> | <b>22,595</b>     | <b>40,635</b> | <b>24,890</b>    | <b>6,530</b>  | <b>5,605</b>    | <b>31,345</b> |
| Couple Families                           | 84.0%          | 84.0%         | 86.8%        | 86.8%             | 79.4%         | 83.2%            | 87.7%         | 88.0%           | 86.5%         |
| Lone-parent Families                      | 16.0%          | 16.0%         | 13.3%        | 13.2%             | 20.6%         | 16.8%            | 12.3%         | 12.0%           | 13.5%         |
| <b>Average Persons per Census Family</b>  | <b>3.1</b>     | <b>3.2</b>    | <b>3</b>     | <b>3.1</b>        | <b>2.9</b>    | <b>3.2</b>       | <b>2.85</b>   | <b>3.1</b>      | <b>3.2</b>    |
| <b>Couple Families</b>                    | <b>134,685</b> | <b>21,245</b> | <b>3,065</b> | <b>19,620</b>     | <b>32,265</b> | <b>20,720</b>    | <b>5,730</b>  | <b>4,935</b>    | <b>27,110</b> |
| Married couples                           | 87.3%          | 89.1%         | 84.8%        | 87.0%             | 82.6%         | 90.1%            | 87.5%         | 89.7%           | 89.5%         |
| Without children at home                  | 30.2%          | 24.6%         | 42.3%        | 31.9%             | 34.5%         | 26.8%            | 40.3%         | 35.0%           | 26.4%         |
| With children at home                     | 57.2%          | 64.6%         | 42.6%        | 55.1%             | 48.1%         | 63.3%            | 47.2%         | 54.7%           | 63.0%         |
| One child                                 | 18.4%          | 19.2%         | 12.1%        | 16.5%             | 18.2%         | 19.6%            | 16.5%         | 16.2%           | 20.2%         |
| Two children                              | 27.0%          | 31.5%         | 20.4%        | 27.0%             | 21.3%         | 30.4%            | 21.0%         | 25.3%           | 30.2%         |
| Three or more children                    | 11.7%          | 14.0%         | 10.1%        | 11.6%             | 8.7%          | 13.3%            | 9.7%          | 13.1%           | 12.7%         |
| Common-law couples                        | 12.7%          | 10.8%         | 15.2%        | 13.0%             | 17.4%         | 9.9%             | 12.1%         | 10.2%           | 10.5%         |
| Without children at home                  | 6.8%           | 5.6%          | 7.3%         | 7.1%              | 9.6%          | 5.0%             | 6.6%          | 6.1%            | 5.9%          |
| With children at home                     | 5.8%           | 5.2%          | 7.8%         | 5.9%              | 7.8%          | 4.9%             | 5.4%          | 4.3%            | 4.7%          |
| One child                                 | 2.6%           | 2.0%          | 3.9%         | 2.5%              | 3.8%          | 2.3%             | 2.6%          | 1.8%            | 2.0%          |
| Two children                              | 2.2%           | 2.1%          | 2.6%         | 2.3%              | 2.8%          | 1.8%             | 1.7%          | 1.8%            | 1.9%          |
| Three or more children                    | 1.0%           | 1.2%          | 1.3%         | 1.0%              | 1.3%          | 0.8%             | 1.4%          | 0.5%            | 0.8%          |
| <b>Lone-parent Families</b>               | <b>25,720</b>  | <b>4,035</b>  | <b>470</b>   | <b>2,975</b>      | <b>8,370</b>  | <b>4,170</b>     | <b>800</b>    | <b>670</b>      | <b>4,235</b>  |
| Female parent                             | 80.4%          | 83.0%         | 79.8%        | 79.0%             | 81.2%         | 80.0%            | 71.9%         | 78.4%           | 79.7%         |
| One child                                 | 45.2%          | 45.0%         | 34.0%        | 41.0%             | 48.0%         | 46.0%            | 39.4%         | 42.5%           | 44.6%         |
| Two children                              | 26.0%          | 27.3%         | 33.0%        | 28.1%             | 25.1%         | 24.6%            | 26.9%         | 26.9%           | 25.4%         |
| Three or more children                    | 9.2%           | 10.7%         | 11.7%        | 9.9%              | 8.0%          | 9.4%             | 6.3%          | 9.7%            | 9.6%          |
| Male parent                               | 19.6%          | 17.1%         | 19.1%        | 21.2%             | 18.8%         | 20.0%            | 26.9%         | 21.6%           | 20.3%         |
| One child                                 | 12.7%          | 11.2%         | 10.6%        | 11.4%             | 12.9%         | 14.3%            | 17.5%         | 12.7%           | 12.8%         |
| Two children                              | 5.4%           | 4.6%          | 3.2%         | 7.4%              | 5.0%          | 4.2%             | 7.5%          | 7.5%            | 6.4%          |
| Three or more children                    | 1.4%           | 1.4%          | 4.3%         | 2.4%              | 0.9%          | 1.4%             | 2.5%          | 1.5%            | 1.3%          |
| <b>Children at Home</b>                   | <b>202,945</b> | <b>35,620</b> | <b>3,875</b> | <b>28,205</b>     | <b>45,715</b> | <b>33,975</b>    | <b>6,950</b>  | <b>6,845</b>    | <b>41,765</b> |
| Under 6 years of age                      | 19.3%          | 19.7%         | 18.5%        | 20.0%             | 19.5%         | 16.3%            | 16.1%         | 17.2%           | 21.6%         |
| 6-14 years                                | 37.0%          | 37.2%         | 37.5%        | 41.0%             | 35.7%         | 34.3%            | 36.5%         | 38.9%           | 37.3%         |
| 15-17 years                               | 13.2%          | 12.7%         | 13.5%        | 13.8%             | 12.7%         | 13.3%            | 15.3%         | 14.0%           | 13.2%         |
| 18-24 years                               | 20.7%          | 20.8%         | 21.2%        | 18.1%             | 20.4%         | 23.1%            | 23.6%         | 21.6%           | 20.1%         |
| 25 years and over                         | 9.8%           | 9.6%          | 9.0%         | 7.0%              | 11.6%         | 13.0%            | 8.6%          | 8.1%            | 7.7%          |
| <b>Average Number of Children at Home</b> | <b>1.3</b>     | <b>1.4</b>    | <b>1.1</b>   | <b>1.2</b>        | <b>1.1</b>    | <b>1.4</b>       | <b>1.15</b>   | <b>1.2</b>      | <b>1.3</b>    |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2006 Census.

**Table 2.15**  
**Census Families in Durham Region, 2011**

| <b>2011 Total Census Families</b>         | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>   | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
|   | <b>174,635</b> | <b>30,955</b> | <b>3,370</b> | <b>24,865</b>     | <b>42,925</b> | <b>25,420</b>    | <b>6,575</b>  | <b>6,065</b>    | <b>34,455</b> |
| Couple Families                           | 82.3%          | 81.7%         | 86.8%        | 85.4%             | 78.0%         | 81.6%            | 87.5%         | 88.0%           | 84.3%         |
| Lone-parent Families                      | 17.7%          | 18.3%         | 13.4%        | 14.7%             | 22.0%         | 18.4%            | 12.5%         | 12.0%           | 15.7%         |
| <b>Average Persons per Census Family</b>  | <b>3.1</b>     | <b>3.2</b>    | <b>3</b>     | <b>3.1</b>        | <b>2.9</b>    | <b>3.2</b>       | <b>2.85</b>   | <b>3.1</b>      | <b>3.2</b>    |
| <b>Couple Families</b>                    | <b>143,800</b> | <b>25,295</b> | <b>2,925</b> | <b>21,225</b>     | <b>33,465</b> | <b>20,750</b>    | <b>5,750</b>  | <b>5,335</b>    | <b>29,055</b> |
| Married couples                           | 86.5%          | 89.4%         | 83.1%        | 85.6%             | 81.0%         | 89.7%            | 86.3%         | 88.0%           | 88.7%         |
| Without children at home                  | 31.8%          | 26.3%         | 43.4%        | 33.2%             | 36.4%         | 29.8%            | 41.4%         | 37.0%           | 27.9%         |
| With children at home                     | 54.7%          | 63.1%         | 39.7%        | 52.5%             | 44.5%         | 60.0%            | 45.0%         | 51.0%           | 60.9%         |
| One child                                 | 18.8%          | 21.0%         | 14.2%        | 17.4%             | 17.8%         | 20.2%            | 16.8%         | 15.7%           | 19.3%         |
| Two children                              | 25.4%          | 29.0%         | 16.8%        | 25.4%             | 19.0%         | 28.4%            | 20.3%         | 23.8%           | 29.7%         |
| Three or more children                    | 10.5%          | 13.1%         | 8.5%         | 9.6%              | 7.7%          | 11.4%            | 7.7%          | 11.3%           | 11.9%         |
| Common-law couples                        | 13.5%          | 10.6%         | 16.9%        | 14.3%             | 19.0%         | 10.3%            | 13.7%         | 12.0%           | 11.3%         |
| Without children at home                  | 7.1%           | 4.9%          | 8.4%         | 7.6%              | 10.4%         | 5.3%             | 7.6%          | 7.0%            | 6.0%          |
| With children at home                     | 6.4%           | 5.7%          | 8.7%         | 6.8%              | 8.6%          | 5.0%             | 6.1%          | 5.0%            | 5.2%          |
| One child                                 | 3.0%           | 2.6%          | 3.9%         | 3.1%              | 4.2%          | 2.4%             | 3.0%          | 2.3%            | 2.5%          |
| Two children                              | 2.3%           | 2.2%          | 3.1%         | 2.6%              | 3.0%          | 1.9%             | 2.1%          | 1.6%            | 1.8%          |
| Three or more children                    | 1.1%           | 0.9%          | 1.5%         | 1.1%              | 1.4%          | 0.8%             | 1.0%          | 1.0%            | 0.9%          |
| <b>Lone-parent Families</b>               | <b>30,830</b>  | <b>5,660</b>  | <b>450</b>   | <b>3,645</b>      | <b>9,460</b>  | <b>4,670</b>     | <b>825</b>    | <b>725</b>      | <b>5,400</b>  |
| Female parent                             | 79.5%          | 82.1%         | 74.4%        | 76.1%             | 80.0%         | 80.9%            | 72.1%         | 75.2%           | 79.4%         |
| One child                                 | 43.9%          | 43.8%         | 41.1%        | 39.5%             | 46.9%         | 43.4%            | 41.2%         | 42.8%           | 42.5%         |
| Two children                              | 25.6%          | 26.3%         | 22.2%        | 27.3%             | 23.4%         | 27.6%            | 23.0%         | 22.8%           | 26.9%         |
| Three or more children                    | 10.1%          | 12.0%         | 11.1%        | 9.3%              | 9.6%          | 9.7%             | 8.5%          | 9.7%            | 10.0%         |
| Male parent                               | 20.5%          | 17.8%         | 24.4%        | 23.9%             | 20.1%         | 19.2%            | 27.3%         | 25.5%           | 20.7%         |
| One child                                 | 13.0%          | 11.0%         | 17.8%        | 15.1%             | 13.8%         | 11.3%            | 15.2%         | 14.5%           | 12.7%         |
| Two children                              | 5.8%           | 5.0%          | 5.6%         | 7.0%              | 5.1%          | 6.2%             | 9.1%          | 9.0%            | 6.1%          |
| Three or more children                    | 1.6%           | 1.8%          | 2.2%         | 1.9%              | 1.2%          | 1.6%             | 3.0%          | 2.8%            | 1.9%          |
| <b>Children at Home</b>                   | <b>214,200</b> | <b>42,700</b> | <b>3,385</b> | <b>29,445</b>     | <b>46,620</b> | <b>33,000</b>    | <b>6,680</b>  | <b>7,010</b>    | <b>45,365</b> |
| Under 6 years of age                      | 19.4%          | 20.3%         | 19.6%        | 19.8%             | 21.1%         | 15.0%            | 16.2%         | 15.8%           | 20.8%         |
| 6-14 years                                | 33.0%          | 32.4%         | 34.3%        | 34.9%             | 31.9%         | 30.7%            | 33.9%         | 34.3%           | 34.8%         |
| 15-17 years                               | 12.9%          | 12.5%         | 13.3%        | 14.0%             | 12.2%         | 12.9%            | 13.2%         | 14.8%           | 12.6%         |
| 18-24 years                               | 23.0%          | 22.8%         | 22.6%        | 22.8%             | 21.8%         | 25.7%            | 26.0%         | 24.6%           | 22.1%         |
| 25 years and over                         | 11.7%          | 12.0%         | 10.2%        | 8.5%              | 12.9%         | 15.7%            | 10.8%         | 10.3%           | 9.7%          |
| <b>Average Number of Children at Home</b> | <b>1.2</b>     | <b>1.4</b>    | <b>1</b>     | <b>1.2</b>        | <b>1.1</b>    | <b>1.3</b>       | <b>1.0</b>    | <b>1.2</b>      | <b>1.3</b>    |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2011 Census.



**Table 2.16**  
**Census Families in Ontario and the GTA, 2011**

| <b>2011 Total Census Families</b>         | <b>Ontario</b>   | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>York</b>    | <b>Toronto</b> | <b>Peel</b>    | <b>Halton</b>  |
|---|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   | <b>3,612,205</b> | <b>1,665,200</b> | <b>174,635</b> | <b>294,280</b> | <b>690,340</b> | <b>361,975</b> | <b>143,970</b> |
| Couple Families                           | 83.3%            | 82.3%            | 82.3%          | 86.8%          | 78.7%          | 83.5%          | 86.9%          |
| Lone-parent Families                      | 16.7%            | 17.7%            | 17.7%          | 13.2%          | 21.3%          | 16.5%          | 13.1%          |
| <b>Average Persons per Census Family</b>  | <b>3.0</b>       | <b>3.1</b>       | <b>3.0</b>     | <b>3.2</b>     | <b>2.9</b>     | <b>3.2</b>     | <b>3.1</b>     |
| <b>Couple Families</b>                    | <b>3,007,560</b> | <b>1,369,915</b> | <b>143,800</b> | <b>255,475</b> | <b>543,350</b> | <b>302,205</b> | <b>125,085</b> |
| Married couples                           | 86.9%            | 89.8%            | 86.5%          | 93.8%          | 87.1%          | 92.5%          | 90.1%          |
| With children at home                     | 50.6%            | 58.7%            | 54.7%          | 65.3%          | 53.6%          | 64.9%          | 57.2%          |
| Common-law couples                        | 13.1%            | 10.2%            | 13.5%          | 6.2%           | 12.9%          | 7.5%           | 9.9%           |
| With children at home                     | 5.3%             | 3.9%             | 6.4%           | 2.9%           | 3.8%           | 3.6%           | 3.9%           |
| <b>Lone-parent Families</b>               | <b>604,645</b>   | <b>295,275</b>   | <b>30,830</b>  | <b>38,805</b>  | <b>146,985</b> | <b>59,770</b>  | <b>18,885</b>  |
| Female parent                             | 80.5%            | 82.3%            | 79.5%          | 80.4%          | 84.0%          | 81.7%          | 79.2%          |
| Male parent                               | 19.5%            | 17.7%            | 20.5%          | 19.6%          | 16.0%          | 18.3%          | 20.8%          |
| <b>Children at Home</b>                   | <b>4,083,925</b> | <b>2,060,045</b> | <b>214,200</b> | <b>385,690</b> | <b>792,760</b> | <b>494,150</b> | <b>173,245</b> |
| Under 6 years of age                      | 20.6%            | 20.0%            | 19.4%          | 18.4%          | 20.9%          | 19.4%          | 22.2%          |
| 6 to 17                                   | 44.6%            | 42.5%            | 45.9%          | 42.9%          | 40.0%          | 43.5%          | 46.4%          |
| 18 and over                               | 34.9%            | 37.5%            | 34.7%          | 38.8%          | 39.1%          | 37.1%          | 31.4%          |
| <b>Average Number of Children at Home</b> | <b>1.1</b>       | <b>1.2</b>       | <b>1.2</b>     | <b>1.3</b>     | <b>1.1</b>     | <b>1.4</b>     | <b>1.2</b>     |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2011 Census.

Table 2.17

## Aging Population in Durham Region, 2006 and 2011

| Total Population 2006                          | Durham        | Ajax         | Brock        | Clarington   | Oshawa        | Pickering    | Scugog       | Uxbridge     | Whitby        |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|  |               | 561,258      | 90,167       | 11,979       | 77,820        | 141,590      | 87,838       | 21,439       | 19,169        |
| <b>Population Aged 65+</b>                     | <b>57,045</b> | <b>6,800</b> | <b>1,790</b> | <b>7,775</b> | <b>18,090</b> | <b>7,875</b> | <b>2,920</b> | <b>2,500</b> | <b>9,295</b>  |
| Share of Population Aged 65+                   | 10.2%         | 7.5%         | 14.9%        | 10.0%        | 12.8%         | 9.0%         | 13.6%        | 13.0%        | 8.4%          |
| Persons Aged 65+ Not in a <i>Census Family</i> | 3.3%          | 2.6%         | 5.1%         | 2.7%         | 4.4%          | 2.9%         | 3.8%         | 4.1%         | 2.9%          |
| Living with relatives                          | 0.8%          | 1.0%         | 0.7%         | 0.6%         | 0.7%          | 1.1%         | 0.9%         | 1.0%         | 0.8%          |
| Living with non-relatives only                 | 0.1%          | 0.1%         | 0.2%         | 0.1%         | 0.2%          | 0.1%         | 0.2%         | 0.1%         | 0.1%          |
| Living alone                                   | 2.4%          | 1.4%         | 4.3%         | 2.1%         | 3.6%          | 1.7%         | 2.7%         | 2.9%         | 2.0%          |
| Persons Aged 65+ in a <i>Census Family</i>     | 6.8%          | 5.0%         | 9.8%         | 7.2%         | 8.3%          | 6.1%         | 9.9%         | 9.0%         | 5.5%          |
| Total Population 2011                          | Durham        | Ajax         | Brock        | Clarington   | Oshawa        | Pickering    | Scugog       | Uxbridge     | Whitby        |
|  | 601,605       | 109,220      | 11,075       | 83,720       | 147,675       | 87,915       | 21,285       | 20,420       | 120,290       |
| <b>Population Aged 65+</b>                     | <b>68,575</b> | <b>9,185</b> | <b>1,865</b> | <b>9,655</b> | <b>20,555</b> | <b>9,730</b> | <b>3,440</b> | <b>3,000</b> | <b>11,155</b> |
| Share of Population Aged 65+                   | 11.4%         | 8.4%         | 16.8%        | 11.5%        | 13.9%         | 11.1%        | 16.2%        | 14.7%        | 9.3%          |
| Persons Aged 65+ Not in a <i>Census Family</i> | 2.7%          | 1.5%         | 4.2%         | 2.5%         | 4.1%          | 2.2%         | 4.3%         | 3.6%         | 2.1%          |
| Living with relatives                          | 0.1%          | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.1%          | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%          |
| Living with non-relatives only                 | 0.2%          | 0.1%         | 0.0%         | 0.1%         | 0.2%          | 0.2%         | 0.3%         | 0.1%         | 0.1%          |
| Living alone                                   | 2.5%          | 1.3%         | 4.0%         | 2.3%         | 3.8%          | 1.9%         | 3.8%         | 3.0%         | 1.9%          |
| Persons Aged 65+ in a <i>Census Family</i>     | 8.7%          | 6.9%         | 12.6%        | 9.0%         | 9.8%          | 8.9%         | 11.8%        | 11.1%        | 7.2%          |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2006 and 2011 Census.

Note: *Census family* refers to a legally married couple, a couple living in common-law or a lone parent of any marital status, with at least one child living in the same dwelling. "Children" in a census family include grandchildren living with their grandparent(s) but with no parents present.

**Table 2.18**  
**Aging Population in Ontario and the GTA, 2006 and 2011**

| Total Population 2006                          | Ontario           | GTA              | Durham         | York             | Toronto          | Peel             | Halton         |
|--|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
|  | <b>12,160,282</b> | <b>5,555,912</b> | <b>561,258</b> | <b>892,712</b>   | <b>2,503,281</b> | <b>1,159,405</b> | <b>439,256</b> |
| <b>Population Aged 65+</b>                     | <b>1,536,475</b>  | <b>628,285</b>   | <b>57,045</b>  | <b>87,620</b>    | <b>333,730</b>   | <b>99,030</b>    | <b>50,860</b>  |
| Share of Population Aged 65+                   | 12.6%             | 11.3%            | 10.2%          | 9.8%             | 13.3%            | 8.5%             | 11.6%          |
| Persons Aged 65+ Not in a <i>Census Family</i> | 4.2%              | 3.8%             | 3.3%           | 2.8%             | 4.9%             | 2.6%             | 3.5%           |
| Living with relatives                          | 0.8%              | 1.0%             | 0.8%           | 1.2%             | 1.0%             | 1.2%             | 0.7%           |
| Living with non-relatives only                 | 0.2%              | 0.2%             | 0.1%           | 0.1%             | 0.3%             | 0.1%             | 0.1%           |
| Living alone                                   | 3.3%              | 2.6%             | 2.4%           | 1.5%             | 3.6%             | 1.3%             | 2.7%           |
| Persons Aged 65+ in a <i>Census Family</i>     | 8.4%              | 7.5%             | 6.8%           | 7.0%             | 8.5%             | 5.9%             | 8.1%           |
| Total Population by Age Group 2011             | Ontario           | GTA              | Durham         | York             | Toronto          | Peel             | Halton         |
|  | <b>12,651,795</b> | <b>5,986,300</b> | <b>601,605</b> | <b>1,024,225</b> | <b>2,576,025</b> | <b>1,288,990</b> | <b>495,455</b> |
| <b>Population Aged 65+</b>                     | <b>1,752,440</b>  | <b>729,245</b>   | <b>68,575</b>  | <b>114,870</b>   | <b>354,110</b>   | <b>129,385</b>   | <b>62,305</b>  |
| Share of Population Aged 65+                   | 13.9%             | 12.2%            | 11.4%          | 11.2%            | 13.7%            | 10.0%            | 12.6%          |
| Persons Aged 65+ Not in a <i>Census Family</i> | 3.7%              | 2.9%             | 2.7%           | 1.7%             | 4.1%             | 1.7%             | 3.0%           |
| Living with relatives                          | 0.1%              | 0.1%             | 0.1%           | 0.0%             | 0.1%             | 0.0%             | 0.1%           |
| Living with non-relatives only                 | 0.2%              | 0.2%             | 0.2%           | 0.1%             | 0.2%             | 0.1%             | 0.1%           |
| Living alone                                   | 3.4%              | 2.7%             | 2.5%           | 1.5%             | 3.7%             | 1.5%             | 2.8%           |
| Persons Aged 65+ in a <i>Census Family</i>     | 10.2%             | 9.3%             | 8.7%           | 9.5%             | 9.7%             | 8.4%             | 9.6%           |

Source: Statistics Canada; 2006 and 2011 Census.

Note: *Census family* refers to a legally married couple, a couple living in common-law or a lone parent of any marital status, with at least one child living in the same dwelling. "Children" in a census family include grandchildren living with their grandparent(s) but with no parents present.

**Table 3.1**  
**Private Households in Durham Region, 1976 to 2011**

| Municipality | Private Households |        |         |         |         |         |         |         | % Increase in Households |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |
|--------------|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|              | 1976               | 1981   | 1986    | 1991    | 1996    | 2001    | 2006    | 2011    | 76-81                    | 81-86 | 86-91 | 91-96 | 96-01 | 01-06 | 06-11 | 76-11  |
| Ajax         | 5,980              | 7,995  | 11,770  | 18,085  | 20,365  | 23,180  | 28,615  | 35,040  | 33.7%                    | 47.2% | 53.7% | 12.6% | 13.8% | 23.4% | 22.5% | 486.0% |
| Brock        | 2,815              | 3,120  | 3,440   | 3,920   | 4,165   | 4,400   | 4,425   | 4,335   | 10.8%                    | 10.3% | 14.0% | 6.3%  | 5.6%  | 0.6%  | -2.0% | 54.0%  |
| Clarington   | 9,115              | 9,885  | 10,895  | 16,380  | 20,080  | 23,205  | 26,850  | 29,880  | 8.4%                     | 10.2% | 50.3% | 22.6% | 15.6% | 15.7% | 11.3% | 227.8% |
| Oshawa       | 33,255             | 39,205 | 42,515  | 46,950  | 49,635  | 52,355  | 54,920  | 58,795  | 17.9%                    | 8.4%  | 10.4% | 5.7%  | 5.5%  | 4.9%  | 7.1%  | 76.8%  |
| Pickering    | 7,590              | 10,915 | 14,560  | 20,520  | 24,030  | 26,945  | 28,220  | 29,330  | 43.8%                    | 33.4% | 40.9% | 17.1% | 12.1% | 4.7%  | 3.9%  | 286.4% |
| Scugog       | 3,540              | 4,325  | 4,990   | 5,965   | 6,445   | 7,070   | 7,740   | 8,000   | 22.2%                    | 15.4% | 19.5% | 8.0%  | 9.7%  | 9.5%  | 3.4%  | 126.0% |
| Uxbridge     | 3,175              | 3,505  | 3,875   | 4,730   | 5,380   | 5,900   | 6,655   | 7,345   | 10.4%                    | 10.6% | 22.1% | 13.7% | 9.7%  | 12.8% | 10.4% | 131.3% |
| Whitby       | 8,195              | 11,700 | 14,600  | 19,580  | 23,995  | 28,645  | 37,245  | 41,020  | 42.8%                    | 24.8% | 34.1% | 22.5% | 19.4% | 30.0% | 10.1% | 400.5% |
| Durham       | 73,685             | 90,650 | 106,650 | 136,135 | 154,100 | 171,725 | 194,670 | 213,745 | 23.0%                    | 17.7% | 27.6% | 13.2% | 11.4% | 13.4% | 9.8%  | 190.1% |

Source: Statistics Canada Census, 1976 to 2011.

**Table 3.2**  
**Share of Private Households in Durham Region, 1976 to 2011**

| Municipality | Private Households |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | % Increase in Households |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |
|--------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|              | 1976               | 1981  | 1986  | 1991  | 1996  | 2001  | 2006  | 2011  | 76-81                    | 81-86 | 86-91 | 91-96 | 96-01 | 01-06 | 06-11 | 76-11  |
| Ajax         | 8.1%               | 8.8%  | 11.0% | 13.3% | 13.2% | 13.5% | 14.7% | 16.4% | 0.7%                     | 2.2%  | 2.2%  | -0.1% | 0.3%  | 1.2%  | 1.7%  | 8.3%   |
| Brock        | 3.8%               | 3.4%  | 3.2%  | 2.9%  | 2.7%  | 2.6%  | 2.3%  | 2.0%  | -0.4%                    | -0.2% | -0.3% | -0.2% | -0.1% | -0.3% | -0.2% | -1.8%  |
| Clarington   | 12.4%              | 10.9% | 10.2% | 12.0% | 13.0% | 13.5% | 13.8% | 14.0% | -1.5%                    | -0.7% | 1.8%  | 1.0%  | 0.5%  | 0.3%  | 0.2%  | 1.6%   |
| Oshawa       | 45.1%              | 43.2% | 39.9% | 34.5% | 32.2% | 30.5% | 28.2% | 27.5% | -1.9%                    | -3.4% | -5.4% | -2.3% | -1.7% | -2.3% | -0.7% | -17.6% |
| Pickering    | 10.3%              | 12.0% | 13.7% | 15.1% | 15.6% | 15.7% | 14.5% | 13.7% | 1.7%                     | 1.6%  | 1.4%  | 0.5%  | 0.1%  | -1.2% | -0.8% | 3.4%   |
| Scugog       | 4.8%               | 4.8%  | 4.7%  | 4.4%  | 4.2%  | 4.1%  | 4.0%  | 3.7%  | 0.0%                     | -0.1% | -0.3% | -0.2% | -0.1% | -0.1% | -0.2% | -1.1%  |
| Uxbridge     | 4.3%               | 3.9%  | 3.6%  | 3.5%  | 3.5%  | 3.4%  | 3.4%  | 3.4%  | -0.4%                    | -0.2% | -0.2% | 0.0%  | -0.1% | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | -0.9%  |
| Whitby       | 11.1%              | 12.9% | 13.7% | 14.4% | 15.6% | 16.7% | 19.1% | 19.2% | 1.8%                     | 0.8%  | 0.7%  | 1.2%  | 1.1%  | 2.5%  | 0.1%  | 8.1%   |

Source: Statistics Canada Census, 1976 to 2011.

**Table 3.3**  
**Private Households in Ontario and the GTA, 1976 to 2011**

| Municipality   | Private Households |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | % Increase in Households |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                | 1976               | 1981      | 1986      | 1991      | 1996      | 2001      | 2006      | 2011      | 76-81                    | 81-86 | 86-91 | 91-96 | 96-01 | 01-06 | 06-11 | 76-11  |
| <b>Durham</b>  | 73,685             | 90,635    | 106,655   | 136,565   | 154,100   | 171,725   | 194,670   | 213,745   | 23.0%                    | 17.7% | 28.0% | 12.8% | 11.4% | 13.4% | 9.8%  | 190.1% |
| <b>York</b>    | 58,846             | 76,735    | 105,175   | 150,480   | 177,575   | 223,185   | 275,680   | 323,545   | 30.4%                    | 37.1% | 43.1% | 18.0% | 25.7% | 23.5% | 17.4% | 449.8% |
| <b>Toronto</b> | 712,970            | 776,380   | 816,440   | 864,555   | 903,580   | 943,080   | 979,440   | 1,047,875 | 8.9%                     | 5.2%  | 5.9%  | 4.5%  | 4.4%  | 3.9%  | 7.0%  | 47.0%  |
| <b>Peel</b>    | 109,600            | 150,770   | 185,865   | 229,670   | 265,935   | 308,845   | 359,065   | 402,940   | 37.6%                    | 23.3% | 23.6% | 15.8% | 16.1% | 16.3% | 12.2% | 267.6% |
| <b>Halton</b>  | 68,060             | 81,575    | 89,830    | 106,420   | 118,155   | 133,665   | 157,085   | 179,015   | 19.9%                    | 10.1% | 18.5% | 11.0% | 13.1% | 17.5% | 14.0% | 163.0% |
| <b>GTA</b>     | 1,023,161          | 1,176,095 | 1,303,965 | 1,487,690 | 1,619,345 | 1,780,500 | 1,965,940 | 2,167,120 | 14.9%                    | 10.9% | 14.1% | 8.8%  | 10.0% | 10.4% | 10.2% | 111.8% |
| <b>Ontario</b> | 2,634,625          | 2,969,785 | 3,221,730 | 3,638,365 | 3,924,515 | 4,219,410 | 4,555,025 | 4,887,508 | 12.7%                    | 8.5%  | 12.9% | 7.9%  | 7.5%  | 8.0%  | 7.3%  | 85.5%  |

Source: Statistics Canada Census, 1976 to 2011.

**Table 3.4**

**Share of Private Households in Ontario and the GTA, 1976 to 2011**

| Municipality   | Share of Ontario |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Share of GTA |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                | 1976             | 1981  | 1986  | 1991  | 1996  | 2001  | 2006  | 2011  | 1976         | 1981  | 1986  | 1991  | 1996  | 2001  | 2006  | 2011  |
| <b>Durham</b>  | 2.8%             | 3.1%  | 3.3%  | 3.8%  | 3.9%  | 4.1%  | 4.3%  | 4.4%  | 7.2%         | 7.7%  | 8.2%  | 9.2%  | 9.5%  | 9.6%  | 9.9%  | 9.9%  |
| <b>York</b>    | 2.2%             | 2.6%  | 3.3%  | 4.1%  | 4.5%  | 5.3%  | 6.1%  | 6.6%  | 5.8%         | 6.5%  | 8.1%  | 10.1% | 11.0% | 12.5% | 14.0% | 14.9% |
| <b>Toronto</b> | 27.1%            | 26.1% | 25.3% | 23.8% | 23.0% | 22.4% | 21.5% | 21.4% | 69.7%        | 66.0% | 62.6% | 58.1% | 55.8% | 53.0% | 49.8% | 48.4% |
| <b>Peel</b>    | 4.2%             | 5.1%  | 5.8%  | 6.3%  | 6.8%  | 7.3%  | 7.9%  | 8.2%  | 10.7%        | 12.8% | 14.3% | 15.4% | 16.4% | 17.3% | 18.3% | 18.6% |
| <b>Halton</b>  | 2.6%             | 2.7%  | 2.8%  | 2.9%  | 3.0%  | 3.2%  | 3.4%  | 3.7%  | 6.7%         | 6.9%  | 6.9%  | 7.2%  | 7.3%  | 7.5%  | 8.0%  | 8.3%  |
| <b>GTA</b>     | 38.8%            | 39.6% | 40.5% | 40.9% | 41.3% | 42.2% | 43.2% | 44.3% |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

Source: Statistics Canada Census, 1976 to 2011.

**Table 3.5****Private Households by Household Size in Durham Region, 2011**

| Total Private Households                | Durham         | Ajax           | Brock         | Clarington    | Oshawa         | Pickering     | Scugog        | Uxbridge      | Whitby         |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
|   | <b>213,745</b> | <b>35,035</b>  | <b>4,335</b>  | <b>29,880</b> | <b>58,800</b>  | <b>29,330</b> | <b>8,000</b>  | <b>7,345</b>  | <b>41,020</b>  |
| One person                              | 40,030         | 5,055          | 970           | 5,130         | 14,845         | 4,510         | 1,460         | 1,285         | 6,775          |
| Two persons                             | 65,370         | 8,815          | 1,650         | 9,690         | 19,885         | 8,240         | 3,005         | 2,545         | 11,540         |
| Three persons                           | 40,000         | 7,125          | 655           | 5,500         | 10,410         | 5,845         | 1,390         | 1,210         | 7,865          |
| Four persons                            | 43,115         | 8,305          | 645           | 6,350         | 8,710          | 6,615         | 1,420         | 1,460         | 9,615          |
| Five persons                            | 17,040         | 3,660          | 300           | 2,300         | 3,365          | 2,680         | 510           | 570           | 3,655          |
| Six or more persons                     | 8,190          | 2,075          | 115           | 915           | 1,585          | 1,440         | 220           | 270           | 1,575          |
| <b>Population in Private Households</b> | <b>601,605</b> | <b>109,220</b> | <b>11,075</b> | <b>83,725</b> | <b>147,675</b> | <b>87,920</b> | <b>21,290</b> | <b>20,415</b> | <b>120,290</b> |
| <b>Average number of PPH*</b>           | <b>2.81</b>    | <b>3.12</b>    | <b>2.55</b>   | <b>2.80</b>   | <b>2.51</b>    | <b>3.00</b>   | <b>2.66</b>   | <b>2.78</b>   | <b>2.93</b>    |

Source: Statistics Canada Census, 2011.

\* PPH refers to Persons Per Household.



**Table 3.6****Private Households by Type in Durham Region, 2011**

| Total Private Households   | Durham         | Ajax          | Brock        | Clarington    | Oshawa        | Pickering     | Scugog       | Uxbridge     | Whitby        |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|                            | <b>213,745</b> | <b>35,035</b> | <b>4,335</b> | <b>29,880</b> | <b>58,795</b> | <b>29,330</b> | <b>8,000</b> | <b>7,345</b> | <b>41,020</b> |
| One-family households      | 75.5%          | 78.6%         | 73.4%        | 78.3%         | 68.2%         | 78.2%         | 77.4%        | 78.6%        | 78.7%         |
| Multiple-family households | 3.0%           | 4.8%          | 2.2%         | 2.4%          | 2.4%          | 4.1%          | 2.3%         | 1.9%         | 2.6%          |
| Non-family households      | 21.5%          | 16.7%         | 24.6%        | 19.2%         | 29.4%         | 17.7%         | 20.2%        | 19.4%        | 18.7%         |

Source: Statistics Canada Census, 2011.

**Table 3.7****Private Households by Household Size in Ontario and the GTA, 2011**

| Total Private Households                | Ontario           | GTA              | Durham         | York             | Toronto          | Peel             | Halton         |
|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
|   | <b>4,887,505</b>  | <b>2,167,125</b> | <b>213,745</b> | <b>323,545</b>   | <b>1,047,880</b> | <b>402,940</b>   | <b>179,015</b> |
| One person                              | 1,230,975         | 510,650          | 40,030         | 42,440           | 331,180          | 61,915           | 35,085         |
| Two persons                             | 1,584,415         | 607,755          | 65,370         | 81,780           | 307,845          | 97,090           | 55,670         |
| Three persons                           | 803,030           | 383,330          | 40,000         | 66,035           | 168,750          | 77,200           | 31,345         |
| Four persons                            | 783,925           | 394,545          | 43,115         | 79,830           | 142,760          | 91,165           | 37,675         |
| Five persons                            | 310,860           | 165,800          | 17,040         | 33,445           | 59,005           | 42,700           | 13,610         |
| Six or more persons                     | 174,305           | 105,035          | 8,190          | 20,010           | 38,345           | 32,875           | 5,615          |
| <b>Population in Private Households</b> | <b>12,655,135</b> | <b>5,986,350</b> | <b>601,605</b> | <b>1,024,265</b> | <b>2,576,025</b> | <b>1,289,015</b> | <b>495,440</b> |
| <b>Average number of PPH*</b>           | <b>2.59</b>       | <b>2.76</b>      | <b>2.81</b>    | <b>3.17</b>      | <b>2.46</b>      | <b>3.20</b>      | <b>2.77</b>    |

Source: Statistics Canada Census, 2011.

\* PPH refers to Persons Per Household.

**Table 3.8****Private Households by Type in Ontario and the GTA, 2011**

| Total Private Households   | Ontario          | GTA              | Durham         | York           | Toronto          | Peel           | Halton         |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                            | <b>4,887,510</b> | <b>2,167,115</b> | <b>213,745</b> | <b>323,540</b> | <b>1,047,875</b> | <b>402,940</b> | <b>179,015</b> |
| One-family households      | 68.5%            | 68.4%            | 75.5%          | 79.6%          | 59.7%            | 75.1%          | 75.9%          |
| Multiple-family households | 2.6%             | 4.0%             | 3.0%           | 5.5%           | 3.0%             | 7.0%           | 2.2%           |
| Non-family households      | 28.9%            | 27.5%            | 21.5%          | 14.9%          | 37.3%            | 18.0%          | 21.9%          |

Source: Statistics Canada Census, 2011.

**Table 3.9****Person Per Household in Durham Region, 1976 to 2011**

| <b>Municipality</b> | <b>1976</b> | <b>1981</b> | <b>1986</b> | <b>1991</b> | <b>1996</b> | <b>2001</b> | <b>2006</b> | <b>2011</b> |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Durham</b>       | 3.36        | 3.13        | 3.06        | 3.00        | 2.98        | 2.95        | 2.88        | 2.81        |
| <b>York</b>         | 3.47        | 3.28        | 3.33        | 3.36        | 3.34        | 3.27        | 3.24        | 3.17        |
| <b>Toronto</b>      | 2.98        | 2.75        | 2.69        | 2.63        | 2.64        | 2.63        | 2.56        | 2.46        |
| <b>Peel</b>         | 3.43        | 3.25        | 3.19        | 3.19        | 3.21        | 3.20        | 3.23        | 3.20        |
| <b>Halton</b>       | 3.36        | 3.11        | 3.02        | 2.94        | 2.88        | 2.81        | 2.80        | 2.77        |
| <b>GTA</b>          | 3.11        | 2.91        | 2.86        | 2.85        | 2.86        | 2.85        | 2.83        | 2.76        |
| <b>Ontario</b>      | 3.14        | 2.90        | 2.83        | 2.77        | 2.74        | 2.70        | 2.67        | 2.59        |

Source: Statistics Canada Census, 1976 to 2011.

**Table 3.10**  
**Urban/Rural Households in Durham Region, 2011**

| Municipality | Private Households |       |       |
|--------------|--------------------|-------|-------|
|              | Total              | Urban | Rural |
| Ajax         | 35,593             | 99.1% | 0.9%  |
| Brock        | 4,971              | 48.5% | 51.5% |
| Clarington   | 30,797             | 80.0% | 20.0% |
| Oshawa       | 61,306             | 99.2% | 0.8%  |
| Pickering    | 29,875             | 95.5% | 4.5%  |
| Scugog       | 8,491              | 41.4% | 58.6% |
| Uxbridge     | 7,634              | 47.1% | 52.9% |
| Whitby       | 41,884             | 95.7% | 4.3%  |
| Durham       | 220,551            | 90.1% | 9.9%  |

Source: Statistics Canada Census, 2011. District Block Population.  
 2011 Urban/Rural based on Regional Official Plan (2008).

**Table 3.11**

**Household Estimates and Forecasts in Durham Region from 2011 to 2031**

|      | <b>Durham</b> |
|------|---------------|
| 2011 | 213,745       |
| 2014 | 222,015       |
| 2016 | 228,590       |
| 2021 | 289,480       |
| 2026 | 324,920       |
| 2031 | 356,610       |

Source: Statistics Canada, Census (2011). Durham Region Planning Division, Monitoring Growth Trends (2014, 2016), Durham Regional Official Plan Amendment No. 128 (2021, 2026, 2031)

Notes: Totals may not add precisely due to rounding. Population includes undercount.

**Table 3.12****Household Estimates and Forecasts in Durham Region by Municipality from 2011 to 2031**

|      | Ajax   | Brock | Clarington | Oshawa | Pickering | Scugog | Uxbridge | Whitby |
|------|--------|-------|------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|
| 2011 | 35,040 | 4,335 | 29,880     | 58,795 | 29,330    | 8,000  | 7,345    | 41,020 |
| 2014 | 36,835 | 4,365 | 31,725     | 60,435 | 30,505    | 8,040  | 7,470    | 42,640 |
| 2016 | 38,340 | 4,420 | 33,490     | 61,700 | 31,390    | 8,110  | 7,560    | 43,580 |
| 2021 | 42,885 | 5,330 | 39,170     | 70,415 | 58,245    | 9,255  | 8,940    | 55,240 |
| 2026 | 44,610 | 5,700 | 46,585     | 75,655 | 68,110    | 9,825  | 9,850    | 64,570 |
| 2031 | 45,835 | 6,515 | 52,120     | 82,590 | 77,125    | 10,460 | 10,650   | 71,310 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Census (2011). Durham Region Planning Division, Monitoring Growth Trends (2014, 2016), Durham Regional Official Plan Amendment No. 128 (2021, 2026, 2031)

Notes: Totals may not add precisely due to rounding. Population includes undercount.

**Table 3.13****Period of Construction for Occupied Private Dwellings in Durham Region, 2011**

|   | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>   | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>Total Occupied Private Dwellings, 2011</b> | <b>213,745</b> | <b>35,040</b> | <b>4,335</b> | <b>29,880</b>     | <b>58,795</b> | <b>29,330</b>    | <b>7,960</b>  | <b>7,345</b>    | <b>41,020</b> |
| 1960 or before                                | 34,645         | 2,630         | 1,670        | 4,695             | 15,735        | 2,435            | 2,045         | 1,700           | 3,725         |
| 1961 to 1980                                  | 54,230         | 6,115         | 1,210        | 5,015             | 22,350        | 8,170            | 2,375         | 1,660           | 7,330         |
| 1981 to 1990                                  | 45,080         | 9,165         | 885          | 5,930             | 8,145         | 9,865            | 1,525         | 1,170           | 8,405         |
| 1991 to 2000                                  | 34,950         | 5,330         | 345          | 7,045             | 5,280         | 6,320            | 935           | 1,180           | 8,515         |
| 2001 to 2005                                  | 25,805         | 5,810         | 155          | 3,890             | 3,720         | 1,840            | 780           | 885             | 8,720         |
| 2006 to 2011                                  | 19,035         | 5,995         | 70           | 3,305             | 3,560         | 705              | 305           | 745             | 4,330         |

Source: Statistics Canada National Household Survey, 2011.



**Table 3.14****Structural Type of Dwellings in Durham Region, 2006**

|   | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>   | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>Total Occupied Private Dwellings</b>     | <b>194,670</b> | <b>28,615</b> | <b>4,420</b> | <b>26,850</b>     | <b>54,920</b> | <b>28,220</b>    | <b>7,735</b>  | <b>6,655</b>    | <b>37,245</b> |
| Single-detached house                       | 131,560        | 19,655        | 3,805        | 21,440            | 29,610        | 18,105           | 7,015         | 5,555           | 26,370        |
| Semi-detached house                         | 11,385         | 1,385         | 40           | 925               | 5,245         | 2,230            | 135           | 110             | 1,310         |
| Row house                                   | 18,125         | 3,355         | 160          | 2,010             | 4,765         | 3,415            | 105           | 280             | 4,055         |
| Apartment, duplex                           | 6,535          | 900           | 25           | 630               | 2,785         | 1,355            | 30            | 85              | 730           |
| Apartment, building five or more storeys    | 13,350         | 1,995         | -            | 270               | 6,575         | 2,145            | 10            | 10              | 2,355         |
| Apartment, building fewer than five storeys | 13,240         | 1,315         | 355          | 1,450             | 5,815         | 965              | 420           | 590             | 2,340         |
| Other single-attached house                 | 300            | -             | 40           | 65                | 120           | 10               | 25            | 20              | 15            |
| Movable dwelling                            | 170            | -             | -            | 55                | -             | -                | 10            | 10              | 75            |

Source: Statistics Canada Census, 2006.

**Table 3.15**  
**Structural Type of Dwellings in Durham Region, 2011**

|   | Durham         | Ajax          | Brock        | Clarington    | Oshawa        | Pickering     | Scugog       | Uxbridge     | Whitby        |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>Total Occupied Private Dwellings</b>     | <b>213,750</b> | <b>35,035</b> | <b>4,335</b> | <b>29,880</b> | <b>58,800</b> | <b>29,330</b> | <b>7,995</b> | <b>7,345</b> | <b>41,025</b> |
| Single-detached house                       | 144,510        | 23,100        | 3,765        | 23,765        | 32,850        | 18,490        | 7,160        | 6,075        | 29,305        |
| Semi-detached house                         | 12,050         | 2,000         | 35           | 935           | 5,255         | 2,260         | 160          | 95           | 1,305         |
| Row house                                   | 21,710         | 5,075         | 130          | 2,355         | 5,220         | 3,625         | 80           | 360          | 4,855         |
| Apartment, duplex                           | 7,770          | 1,270         | 75           | 730           | 2,970         | 1,755         | 120          | 125          | 725           |
| Apartment, building five or more storeys    | 14,140         | 2,145         | -            | 250           | 6,660         | 2,285         | 40           | 85           | 2,675         |
| Apartment, building fewer than five storeys | 13,345         | 1,435         | 335          | 1,795         | 5,725         | 905           | 420          | 600          | 2,125         |
| Other single-attached house                 | 225            | 10            | 5            | 35            | 120           | 10            | 15           | 5            | 25            |
| Movable dwelling                            | 150            | -             | -            | 75            | 5             | 5             | 5            | 5            | 50            |

Source: Statistics Canada Census, 2011.

**Table 3.16****Tenure and Average Payments for Shelter in Durham Region, 2006 and 2011**

|  | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>   | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
|--|----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>Occupied Private Dwellings, 2006</b>                  | <b>194,670</b> | <b>28,615</b> | <b>4,425</b> | <b>26,850</b>     | <b>54,920</b> | <b>28,220</b>    | <b>7,705</b>  | <b>6,655</b>    | <b>37,240</b> |
| Owned  | 159,880        | 25,005        | 3,705        | 23,845            | 38,390        | 25,135           | 6,755         | 5,735           | 31,285        |
| Rented   | 34,785         | 3,610         | 725          | 3,005             | 16,530        | 3,085            | 950           | 925             | 5,955         |
| <b>Occupied Private Dwellings, 2011</b>                  | <b>213,745</b> | <b>35,040</b> | <b>4,335</b> | <b>29,880</b>     | <b>58,795</b> | <b>29,330</b>    | <b>7,960</b>  | <b>7,345</b>    | <b>41,020</b> |
| Owned  | 176,685        | 30,460        | 3,635        | 26,775            | 41,365        | 25,980           | 7,060         | 6,305           | 35,075        |
| Rented   | 37,055         | 4,575         | 705          | 3,105             | 17,435        | 3,350            | 895           | 1,045           | 5,945         |
| <b>Average Gross Rent and Owner's Shelter Costs 2006</b> | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>   | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
| Owner's Major Payments                                   | \$1,343        | \$1,526       | \$1,106      | \$1,257           | \$1,163       | \$1,436          | \$1,211       | \$1,382         | \$1,457       |
| Rent   | \$874          | \$925         | \$729        | \$914             | \$810         | \$1,019          | \$848         | \$881           | \$946         |
| <b>Average Gross Rent and Owner's Shelter Costs 2011</b> | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>   | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
| Owner's Major Payments                                   | \$1,443        | \$1,615       | \$1,125      | \$1,376           | \$1,269       | \$1,503          | \$1,355       | \$1,502         | \$1,545       |
| Rent   | \$955          | \$1,061       | \$799        | \$1,008           | \$862         | \$1,099          | \$928         | \$1,002         | \$1,048       |

Source: Statistics Canada Census (2006) and National Household Survey (2011).

**Table 3.17****Tenure and Average Payments for Shelter in the GTA, 2006 and 2011**

|  | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>York</b>    | <b>Toronto</b>   | <b>Peel</b>    | <b>Halton</b>  |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Occupied Private Dwellings, 2006</b>                  | <b>1,965,664</b> | <b>194,670</b> | <b>275,675</b> | <b>979,330</b>   | <b>359,040</b> | <b>156,945</b> |
| Owned  | 1,346,575        | 159,880        | 243,315        | 532,585          | 280,465        | 130,330        |
| Rented   | 619,345          | 34,785         | 32,360         | 446,850          | 78,600         | 26,750         |
| <b>Occupied Private Dwellings, 2011</b>                  | <b>2,167,100</b> | <b>213,745</b> | <b>323,530</b> | <b>1,047,875</b> | <b>402,940</b> | <b>179,010</b> |
| Owned  | 1,498,685        | 176,685        | 286,290        | 571,790          | 315,245        | 148,675        |
| Rented   | 668,415          | 37,055         | 37,240         | 476,085          | 87,695         | 30,340         |
| <b>Average Gross Rent and Owner's Shelter Costs 2006</b> | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>York</b>    | <b>Toronto</b>   | <b>Peel</b>    | <b>Halton</b>  |
| Owner's Major Payments                                   | \$1,405          | \$1,343        | \$1,490        | \$1,312          | \$1,462        | \$1,416        |
| Rent   | \$970            | \$874          | \$1,042        | \$931            | \$986          | \$1,019        |
| <b>Average Gross Rent and Owner's Shelter Costs 2011</b> | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>York</b>    | <b>Toronto</b>   | <b>Peel</b>    | <b>Halton</b>  |
| Owner's Major Payments                                   | \$1,503          | \$1,443        | \$1,586        | \$1,443          | \$1,549        | \$1,545        |
| Rent   | \$1,060          | \$955          | \$1,146        | \$1,026          | \$1,071        | \$1,131        |

Source: Statistics Canada Census (2006) and National Household Survey (2011).

**Table 3.18****Average New Sales Price of a Single Detached Dwelling in Durham Region, 2006 to 2014**

| <b>Year</b> | <b>Ajax</b> | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> | <b>Durham</b> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>2006</b> | \$374,200   | -            | \$296,700         | \$329,900     | \$445,400        | -             | \$361,400       | \$335,600     | \$345,900     |
| <b>2007</b> | \$440,897   | -            | \$316,621         | \$311,654     | \$513,347        | -             | \$373,921       | \$346,262     | \$370,001     |
| <b>2008</b> | \$503,188   | -            | \$339,840         | \$337,894     | \$617,686        | -             | \$472,353       | \$359,673     | \$399,258     |
| <b>2009</b> | \$474,272   | -            | \$337,257         | \$349,067     | \$660,323        | -             | \$464,855       | \$388,443     | \$396,274     |
| <b>2010</b> | \$481,555   | -            | \$358,096         | \$352,744     | \$648,340        | -             | \$506,694       | \$433,583     | \$416,297     |
| <b>2011</b> | \$502,159   | -            | \$354,502         | \$370,253     | \$654,521        | -             | \$492,238       | \$404,335     | \$406,652     |
| <b>2012</b> | \$533,152   | -            | \$370,093         | \$398,311     | \$561,051        | -             | \$628,697       | \$463,764     | \$461,524     |
| <b>2013</b> | \$583,971   | -            | \$396,083         | \$428,804     | \$675,828        | -             | \$771,703       | \$538,607     | \$507,988     |
| <b>2014</b> | \$592,449   | -            | \$412,516         | \$442,698     | \$710,901        | -             | \$593,566       | \$579,112     | \$510,956     |

Source: Canadian Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Housing Now - Greater Toronto Area

**Table 3.19****Average Resale Price of a home in Durham Region, 2006 to 2014**

| <b>Year</b> | <b>Ajax</b> | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> | <b>Durham</b> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>2006</b> | \$277,762   | \$236,116    | \$236,123         | \$205,708     | \$296,693        | \$301,816     | \$362,881       | \$281,549     | \$261,100     |
| <b>2007</b> | \$289,418   | \$245,923    | \$246,939         | \$216,365     | \$314,093        | \$309,552     | \$395,813       | \$297,501     | \$273,043     |
| <b>2008</b> | \$296,261   | \$224,644    | \$250,480         | \$217,023     | \$318,909        | \$318,476     | \$392,289       | \$247,249     | \$276,329     |
| <b>2009</b> | \$303,342   | \$241,555    | \$251,621         | \$217,751     | \$333,565        | \$308,250     | \$401,938       | \$302,913     | \$281,663     |
| <b>2010</b> | \$330,805   | \$260,730    | \$271,173         | \$230,856     | \$353,514        | \$338,251     | \$420,208       | \$332,556     | \$303,011     |
| <b>2011</b> | \$347,075   | \$262,825    | \$283,900         | \$243,918     | \$372,691        | \$372,764     | \$448,422       | \$341,819     | \$317,232     |
| <b>2012</b> | \$368,312   | \$279,462    | \$293,570         | \$258,858     | \$398,349        | \$377,256     | \$475,955       | \$370,883     | \$335,991     |
| <b>2013</b> | \$397,882   | \$229,167    | \$315,070         | \$276,636     | \$455,294        | \$396,611     | \$519,233       | \$401,207     | \$357,529     |
| <b>2014</b> | \$448,121   | \$261,726    | \$354,247         | \$303,045     | \$438,200        | \$402,292     | \$516,790       | \$432,325     | \$391,692     |

Source: Toronto Real Estate Board, Market Watch

Note: District E19 is included in calculations for Whitby and not Oshawa from 2006 to 2010 (includes area north of 6th Conc in Oshawa)

**Table 3.20**  
**Average Monthly Rent in the GTA, 2014**

| <b>Municipality</b> | <b>Bachelor</b> | <b>One<br/>Bedroom</b> | <b>Two<br/>Bedroom</b> | <b>Three<br/>Bedroom</b> |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Durham</b>       | \$726           | \$885                  | \$1,021                | \$1,203                  |
| <b>York</b>         | \$815           | \$1,036                | \$1,194                | \$1,357                  |
| <b>Toronto</b>      | \$899           | \$1,071                | \$1,264                | \$1,484                  |
| <b>Peel</b>         | \$819           | \$1,046                | \$1,206                | \$1,335                  |
| <b>Halton</b>       | \$891           | \$1,079                | \$1,230                | \$1,432                  |
| <b>GTA</b>          | \$894           | \$1,063                | \$1,238                | \$1,446                  |

Source: Canadian Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Rental Market Report.

**Table 3.21****Average Monthly Rent for Apartment Units in Durham Region, 2006 to 2014**

| <b>Unit Type</b>  | <b>2006</b> | <b>2007</b> | <b>2008</b> | <b>2009</b> | <b>2010</b> | <b>2011</b> | <b>2012</b> | <b>2013</b> | <b>2014</b> |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Bachelor</b>   | \$619       | \$614       | \$642       | \$619       | \$670       | \$671       | \$685       | \$714       | \$726       |
| <b>1 Bedroom</b>  | \$758       | \$770       | \$793       | \$789       | \$806       | \$822       | \$843       | \$872       | \$885       |
| <b>2 Bedroom</b>  | \$873       | \$883       | \$903       | \$909       | \$918       | \$953       | \$954       | \$997       | \$1,021     |
| <b>3+ Bedroom</b> | \$1,067     | \$1,045     | \$1,058     | \$1,079     | \$1,088     | \$1,129     | \$1,127     | \$1,189     | \$1,203     |

Source: Canadian Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Rental Market Report.



**Table 3.22****Housing Starts in Durham Region, 2006 to 2014**

| <b>Year</b> | <b>Single</b> | <b>Semi</b> | <b>Row</b> | <b>Apartment</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------------|--------------|
| <b>2006</b> | 3,735         | 180         | 959        | 489              | 5,363        |
| <b>2007</b> | 2,663         | 196         | 734        | 277              | 3,870        |
| <b>2008</b> | 2,100         | 112         | 773        | 100              | 3,085        |
| <b>2009</b> | 1,410         | 94          | 371        | 142              | 2,017        |
| <b>2010</b> | 1,984         | 68          | 645        | 12               | 2,709        |
| <b>2011</b> | 2,115         | 134         | 692        | 309              | 3,250        |
| <b>2012</b> | 1,821         | 92          | 556        | 302              | 2,771        |
| <b>2013</b> | 1,478         | 120         | 483        | 287              | 2,368        |
| <b>2014</b> | 1,913         | 100         | 694        | 110              | 2,817        |

Source: Canadian Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Housing Market Tables - Selected South Central Ontario

**Table 3.23****Housing Completions in Durham Region, 2006 to 2014**

| <b>Year</b> | <b>Single</b> | <b>Semi</b> | <b>Row</b> | <b>Apartment</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------------|--------------|
| <b>2006</b> | 3,602         | 304         | 861        | 304              | 5,071        |
| <b>2007</b> | 3,223         | 144         | 867        | 451              | 4,685        |
| <b>2008</b> | 2,679         | 152         | 833        | 163              | 3,827        |
| <b>2009</b> | 1,676         | 116         | 573        | 140              | 2,505        |
| <b>2010</b> | 2,038         | 74          | 496        | 6                | 2,614        |
| <b>2011</b> | 1,788         | 114         | 613        | 60               | 2,575        |
| <b>2012</b> | 2,138         | 112         | 750        | 281              | 3,281        |
| <b>2013</b> | 1,654         | 144         | 617        | 277              | 2,692        |
| <b>2014</b> | 1,596         | 100         | 518        | 214              | 2,428        |

Source: Canadian Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Housing Market Tables - Selected South Central Ontario

**Table 3.24**

**Condition of Dwelling in Durham Region, 2011**

|                                      | Ajax          | Brock        | Clarington    | Oshawa        | Pickering     | Scugog       | Uxbridge     | Whitby        | Durham         |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>Total - Condition of dwelling</b> | <b>35,010</b> | <b>4,200</b> | <b>29,665</b> | <b>58,740</b> | <b>29,250</b> | <b>7,705</b> | <b>7,110</b> | <b>40,895</b> | <b>212,565</b> |
| Owned                                | 87.0%         | 83.3%        | 89.5%         | 70.4%         | 88.7%         | 88.5%        | 85.4%        | 85.5%         | 82.6%          |
| Rented                               | 13.0%         | 16.5%        | 10.4%         | 29.6%         | 11.3%         | 11.6%        | 14.5%        | 14.5%         | 17.4%          |
| <b>Regular maintenance only</b>      | <b>26,025</b> | <b>2,660</b> | <b>21,665</b> | <b>38,020</b> | <b>20,980</b> | <b>4,790</b> | <b>5,040</b> | <b>31,125</b> | <b>150,305</b> |
| Owned                                | 88.2%         | 84.0%        | 91.0%         | 72.9%         | 89.6%         | 87.9%        | 88.2%        | 86.1%         | 84.4%          |
| Rented                               | 11.8%         | 15.8%        | 9.0%          | 27.1%         | 10.4%         | 12.1%        | 11.8%        | 13.9%         | 15.6%          |
| <b>Minor repairs needed</b>          | <b>7,740</b>  | <b>1,230</b> | <b>6,785</b>  | <b>16,640</b> | <b>6,945</b>  | <b>2,370</b> | <b>1,690</b> | <b>8,370</b>  | <b>51,760</b>  |
| Owned                                | 85.9%         | 81.7%        | 86.8%         | 68.6%         | 88.9%         | 91.8%        | 82.8%        | 87.3%         | 81.1%          |
| Rented                               | 14.1%         | 18.3%        | 13.2%         | 31.5%         | 11.2%         | 8.2%         | 16.9%        | 12.7%         | 18.9%          |
| <b>Major repairs needed</b>          | <b>1,245</b>  | <b>310</b>   | <b>1,215</b>  | <b>4,070</b>  | <b>1,315</b>  | <b>550</b>   | <b>385</b>   | <b>1,405</b>  | <b>10,500</b>  |
| Owned                                | 67.5%         | 82.3%        | 80.2%         | 54.4%         | 73.4%         | 80.0%        | 59.7%        | 61.2%         | 64.5%          |
| Rented                               | 32.9%         | 17.7%        | 19.8%         | 45.7%         | 27.0%         | 20.9%        | 40.3%        | 38.8%         | 35.5%          |

Source: Statistics Canada National Household Survey (2011).

**Table 3.25****Condition of Dwelling in Ontario and the GTA, 2011**

|                                      | <b>Ontario</b>   | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>York</b>    | <b>Toronto</b>   | <b>Peel</b>    | <b>Halton</b>  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total - Condition of dwelling</b> | <b>4,823,725</b> | <b>2,159,420</b> | <b>212,565</b> | <b>322,320</b> | <b>1,044,275</b> | <b>401,745</b> | <b>178,515</b> |
| Owned                                | 71.4%            | 69.2%            | 82.6%          | 88.5%          | 54.7%            | 78.3%          | 83.1%          |
| Rented                               | 28.6%            | 30.8%            | 17.4%          | 11.5%          | 45.3%            | 21.7%          | 16.9%          |
| <b>Regular maintenance only</b>      | <b>3,348,415</b> | <b>1,543,935</b> | <b>150,305</b> | <b>246,895</b> | <b>706,795</b>   | <b>303,405</b> | <b>136,535</b> |
| Owned                                | 72.7%            | 71.0%            | 84.4%          | 88.7%          | 55.9%            | 79.2%          | 84.0%          |
| Rented                               | 27.3%            | 29.0%            | 15.6%          | 11.3%          | 44.1%            | 20.8%          | 16.0%          |
| <b>Minor repairs needed</b>          | <b>1,161,985</b> | <b>488,665</b>   | <b>51,760</b>  | <b>64,635</b>  | <b>255,540</b>   | <b>81,745</b>  | <b>34,985</b>  |
| Owned                                | 71.2%            | 68.1%            | 81.1%          | 88.9%          | 55.0%            | 78.2%          | 81.9%          |
| Rented                               | 28.8%            | 31.9%            | 18.9%          | 11.1%          | 45.0%            | 21.8%          | 18.1%          |
| <b>Major repairs needed</b>          | <b>313,320</b>   | <b>126,805</b>   | <b>10,500</b>  | <b>10,790</b>  | <b>81,935</b>    | <b>16,590</b>  | <b>6,990</b>   |
| Owned                                | 58.0%            | 51.9%            | 64.5%          | 81.1%          | 42.7%            | 62.4%          | 71.3%          |
| Rented                               | 42.0%            | 48.1%            | 35.5%          | 18.9%          | 57.3%            | 37.6%          | 28.7%          |

Source: Statistics Canada National Household Survey (2011).

**Table 3.26****Households spending 70% or more of household income on housing costs in Durham Region, 2011**

|  | Ajax  | Brock | Clarington | Oshawa | Pickering | Scugog | Uxbridge | Whitby | Durham |
|--|-------|-------|------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|--------|
| <b>Total households spending 70% or more</b>               | 5.7%  | 5.6%  | 5.0%       | 6.6%   | 6.1%      | 4.8%   | 3.7%     | 5.8%   | 5.8%   |
| Owner households spending 70% or more                      | 5.1%  | 5.6%  | 4.4%       | 4.9%   | 5.5%      | 4.9%   | 3.5%     | 4.9%   | 4.9%   |
| Tenant households spending 70% or more                     | 9.6%  | 5.7%  | 9.2%       | 10.7%  | 11.5%     | 4.5%   | 4.8%     | 11.1%  | 10.2%  |
| <b>Household led by Lone Parents spending 70% or more</b>  | 10.3% | 10.4% | 12.9%      | 11.2%  | 9.1%      | 3.4%   | 7.0%     | 9.2%   | 10.3%  |
| Owner households led by Lone Parents spending 70% or more  | 9.2%  | 7.1%  | 11.2%      | 8.7%   | 7.4%      | 5.1%   | 7.8%     | 8.2%   | 8.7%   |
| Tenant households led by Lone Parents spending 70% or more | 13.1% | 20.0% | 19.3%      | 14.1%  | 14.6%     | 0.0%   | 0.0%     | 12.2%  | 13.7%  |

**Table 3.27****Households spending 70% or more of household income on housing costs in Ontario and the GTA, 2011**

|  | <b>Ontario</b> | <b>GTA</b> | <b>Durham</b> | <b>York</b> | <b>Toronto</b> | <b>Peel</b> | <b>Halton</b> |
|--|----------------|------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|
| <b>Total households spending 70% or more</b>               | 7.1%           | 8.8%       | 5.8%          | 7.9%        | 10.6%          | 7.7%        | 5.7%          |
| Owner households spending 70% or more                      | 5.2%           | 6.8%       | 4.9%          | 7.1%        | 7.8%           | 6.6%        | 4.6%          |
| Tenant households spending 70% or more                     | 11.7%          | 13.3%      | 10.2%         | 14.3%       | 13.8%          | 11.9%       | 10.7%         |
| <b>Household led by Lone Parents spending 70% or more</b>  | 9.1%           | 11.3%      | 10.3%         | 13.9%       | 11.2%          | 11.1%       | 9.7%          |
| Owner households led by Lone Parents spending 70% or more  | 8.4%           | 11.0%      | 8.7%          | 12.9%       | 11.4%          | 10.7%       | 9.7%          |
| Tenant households led by Lone Parents spending 70% or more | 10.1%          | 11.7%      | 13.7%         | 17.4%       | 11.1%          | 11.7%       | 9.6%          |

Source: Statistics Canada National Household Survey (2011).

**Table 4.1****Population by Labour Force Activity in Durham Region, 2006 and 2011**

|                                     | 2,006          |                |                | 2,011          |                |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                     | Durham         | Male           | Female         | Durham         | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Population 15 Years and Over</b> | <b>442,285</b> | <b>214,095</b> | <b>228,195</b> | <b>488,660</b> | <b>236,445</b> | <b>252,215</b> |
| In the labour force                 | 313,870        | 163,215        | 150,650        | 337,945        | 171,575        | 166,370        |
| Employed                            | 93.7%          | 94.2%          | 93.2%          | 91.4%          | 91.2%          | 91.6%          |
| Unemployed                          | 6.3%           | 5.8%           | 6.8%           | 8.6%           | 8.8%           | 8.4%           |
| Not in the labour force             | 128,420        | 50,875         | 77,535         | 150,720        | 64,870         | 85,850         |
| Participation rate                  | 71.0%          | 76.2%          | 66.0%          | 69.2%          | 72.6%          | 66.0%          |
| Employment rate*                    | 66.5%          | 71.8%          | 61.5%          | 63.2%          | 66.2%          | 60.4%          |
| Unemployment rate                   | 6.3%           | 5.8%           | 6.8%           | 8.6%           | 8.8%           | 8.4%           |

Source: Statistics Canada Census (2006) and National Household Survey (2011).

\* "Employment rate" refers to the number of persons employed in the week (Sunday to Saturday) prior to Census Day (May 10, 2011), expressed as a percentage of the total labour force (population 15 years of age and over).

**Table 4.2****Total Labour Force by Class of Worker in Durham Region, 2006 and 2011**

|                                   | 2,006          |                |                | 2,011          |                |                |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                   | Durham         | Male           | Female         | Durham         | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total Labour Force</b>         | <b>313,865</b> | <b>163,215</b> | <b>150,655</b> | <b>337,940</b> | <b>171,575</b> | <b>166,370</b> |
| Class of worker - Not applicable* | 1.6%           | 1.3%           | 1.9%           | 3.0%           | 2.8%           | 3.2%           |
| All classes of worker             | 98.4%          | 98.7%          | 98.1%          | 97.0%          | 97.2%          | 96.8%          |
| Employees                         | 88.8%          | 86.9%          | 90.8%          | 88.6%          | 86.7%          | 90.4%          |
| Self-employed                     | 9.4%           | 11.7%          | 7.0%           | 8.4%           | 10.5%          | 6.3%           |

Source: Statistics Canada Census (2006) and National Household Survey (2011).

\* "Class of worker - Not applicable" refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked for pay or in self-employment or who had last worked prior to January 1, 2005.



**Table 4.3**  
**Labour Force by Occupation in Durham Region, 2006 and 2011**

|   | 2,006          |                |                | 2,011          |                |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   | Durham         | Male           | Female         | Durham         | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total Labour Force</b>   | <b>313,865</b> | <b>163,215</b> | <b>150,655</b> | <b>337,940</b> | <b>171,575</b> | <b>166,370</b> |
| Occupation - Not applicable   | 4,975          | 2,135          | 2,845          | 10,130         | 4,795          | 5,335          |
| All occupations   | 308,890        | 161,080        | 147,815        | 327,815        | 166,775        | 161,035        |
| Management occupations  | 33,530         | 21,160         | 12,370         | 40,895         | 24,315         | 16,575         |
| Business, finance and administration occupations                          | 62,335         | 17,180         | 45,155         | 58,985         | 16,775         | 42,215         |
| Natural and applied sciences and related occupations                      | 19,625         | 15,025         | 4,595          | 21,655         | 16,820         | 4,830          |
| Health occupations  | 15,120         | 2,160          | 12,960         | 18,425         | 2,780          | 15,645         |
| Occupations in social science, education, government service and religion | 24,180         | 6,640          | 17,535         | 39,055         | 12,535         | 26,520         |
| Occupations in art, culture, recreation and sport                         | 8,215          | 3,750          | 4,460          | 9,090          | 4,075          | 5,015          |
| Sales and service occupations   | 72,050         | 31,500         | 40,545         | 74,705         | 31,970         | 42,730         |
| Trades, transport and equipment operators and related occupations         | 47,845         | 44,485         | 3,355          | 45,265         | 42,480         | 2,785          |
| Occupations unique to primary industry                                    | 5,830          | 4,315          | 1,515          | 4,770          | 3,890          | 880            |
| Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing and utilities             | 20,170         | 14,850         | 5,325          | 14,970         | 11,130         | 3,835          |

Source: Statistics Canada Census (2006) and National Household Survey (2011).

**Table 4.4**  
**Labour Force by Industry in Durham Region, 2006 and 2011**

|  | <b>2,006</b>   | <b>2,011</b>   |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Labour Force</b>  | <b>313,870</b> | <b>337,940</b> |
| Industry - Not applicable  | 4,975          | 10,130         |
| All industries   | 308,890        | 327,815        |
| 11 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting                            | 2,955          | 2,975          |
| 21 Mining and oil and gas extraction                                     | 440            | 490            |
| 22 Utilities   | 7,485          | 9,055          |
| 23 Construction  | 20,755         | 21,835         |
| 31-33 Manufacturing  | 40,530         | 30,175         |
| 41 Wholesale trade   | 16,045         | 16,585         |
| 44-45 Retail trade   | 36,610         | 38,620         |
| 48-49 Transportation and warehousing                                     | 13,875         | 14,655         |
| 51 Information and cultural industries                                   | 9,355          | 10,705         |
| 52 Finance and insurance   | 18,345         | 21,910         |
| 53 Real estate and rental and leasing                                    | 6,330          | 6,345          |
| 54 Professional, scientific and technical services                       | 19,855         | 21,760         |
| 55 Management of companies and enterprises                               | 375            | 275            |
| 56 Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services | 15,485         | 15,420         |
| 61 Educational services  | 20,335         | 23,950         |
| 62 Health care and social assistance                                     | 27,980         | 33,925         |
| 71 Arts, entertainment and recreation                                    | 6,085          | 7,050          |
| 72 Accommodation and food services                                       | 16,390         | 17,730         |
| 81 Other services (except public administration)                         | 13,460         | 13,085         |
| 91 Public administration   | 16,185         | 21,270         |

Source: Statistics Canada Census (2006) and National Household Survey (2011).  
Note: Based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

**Table 4.5****Mode of Transportation in Durham Region, 2006 and 2011**

|                                 | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>   | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>Total Labour Force, 2006</b> | <b>274,845</b> | <b>45,640</b> | <b>5,335</b> | <b>37,590</b>     | <b>67,060</b> | <b>44,480</b>    | <b>10,260</b> | <b>9,115</b>    | <b>55,365</b> |
| Car, truck, van as driver       | 213,995        | 33,830        | 4,390        | 31,940            | 51,280        | 33,360           | 8,590         | 7,480           | 43,120        |
| Car, truck, van as passenger    | 23,690         | 3,860         | 500          | 3,065             | 6,175         | 3,730            | 925           | 855             | 4,575         |
| Public transit                  | 24,975         | 6,110         | 25           | 1,345             | 5,590         | 5,790            | 155           | 220             | 5,730         |
| Walked to work                  | 9,140          | 1,305         | 370          | 930               | 3,065         | 1,185            | 455           | 390             | 1,435         |
| Bicycle                         | 1,010          | 155           | 10           | 140               | 335           | 135              | 40            | 15              | 175           |
| Other method                    | 2,035          | 370           | 40           | 170               | 605           | 270              | 85            | 135             | 335           |
| <b>Total Labour Force, 2011</b> | <b>289,110</b> | <b>54,680</b> | <b>5,020</b> | <b>40,645</b>     | <b>66,815</b> | <b>43,385</b>    | <b>9,860</b>  | <b>9,825</b>    | <b>58,845</b> |
| Car, truck, van as driver       | 229,745        | 40,440        | 4,355        | 34,665            | 52,985        | 33,490           | 8,615         | 8,400           | 46,770        |
| Car, truck, van as passenger    | 17,575         | 3,355         | 250          | 2,500             | 4,525         | 2,660            | 525           | 610             | 3,135         |
| Public transit                  | 28,950         | 8,710         | 85           | 1,925             | 5,440         | 5,550            | 225           | 325             | 6,695         |
| Walked to work                  | 8,875          | 1,335         | 290          | 1,130             | 2,750         | 1,180            | 350           | 405             | 1,415         |
| Bicycle                         | 1,070          | 180           | 15           | 185               | 320           | 75               | 35            | 20              | 240           |
| Other method                    | 2,900          | 655           | 30           | 245               | 790           | 425              | 105           | 60              | 590           |

Source: Statistics Canada Census (2006) and National Household Survey (2011).

**Table 4.6**  
**Mode of Transportation in the GTA, 2006 and 2011**

|                                 | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>York</b>    | <b>Toronto</b>   | <b>Peel</b>    | <b>Halton</b>  |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Labour Force, 2006</b> | <b>2,646,575</b> | <b>274,845</b> | <b>433,235</b> | <b>1,148,935</b> | <b>572,800</b> | <b>216,760</b> |
| Car, truck, van as driver       | 1,715,790        | 213,995        | 337,275        | 567,465          | 426,975        | 170,080        |
| Car, truck, van as passenger    | 199,720          | 23,690         | 35,685         | 73,145           | 51,500         | 15,700         |
| Public transit                  | 559,115          | 24,975         | 45,000         | 394,960          | 74,220         | 19,960         |
| Walked to work                  | 122,495          | 9,140          | 10,565         | 81,570           | 13,580         | 7,640          |
| Bicycle                         | 25,715           | 1,010          | 1,485          | 19,785           | 1,925          | 1,510          |
| Other method                    | 23,735           | 2,035          | 3,225          | 12,020           | 4,595          | 1,860          |
| <b>Total Labour Force, 2011</b> | <b>2,803,825</b> | <b>289,110</b> | <b>485,390</b> | <b>1,174,610</b> | <b>612,580</b> | <b>242,135</b> |
| Car, truck, van as driver       | 1,843,200        | 229,745        | 381,740        | 567,555          | 470,275        | 193,885        |
| Car, truck, van as passenger    | 152,735          | 17,575         | 30,295         | 53,380           | 38,105         | 13,380         |
| Public transit                  | 622,315          | 28,950         | 57,425         | 429,275          | 83,540         | 23,125         |
| Walked to work                  | 124,975          | 8,875          | 10,350         | 85,475           | 12,365         | 7,910          |
| Bicycle                         | 31,220           | 1,070          | 1,330          | 25,350           | 2,145          | 1,325          |
| Other method                    | 29,385           | 2,900          | 4,245          | 13,585           | 6,150          | 2,505          |

Source: Statistics Canada Census (2006) and National Household Survey (2011).

**Table 4.7**

**Distribution of GTAH\* Trips Over a 24-Hour Period, 2011**

|                               | <b>Durham</b> | <b>Toronto</b> | <b>York</b> | <b>West **</b> |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>Durham</b>                 | 7.5%          | 0.9%           | 0.3%        | 0.1%           |
| <b>Toronto</b>                | 0.9%          | 34.0%          | 3.4%        | 3.0%           |
| <b>York</b>                   | 0.3%          | 3.4%           | 11.1%       | 0.7%           |
| <b>Peel, Halton, Hamilton</b> | 0.1%          | 3.0%           | 0.7%        | 38.1%          |

Source: Transportation Tomorrow Survey, 2011.

Notes: \* GTAH refers to the GTA and Hamilton.

\*\* West includes Peel, Halton and Hamilton.

**Table 4.8**  
**Language of Work in the GTA, 2011**

|  | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>York</b>    | <b>Toronto</b>   | <b>Peel</b>    | <b>Halton</b>  |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Population by Language Used at Work</b> | <b>3,456,780</b> | <b>351,710</b> | <b>603,180</b> | <b>1,461,625</b> | <b>742,085</b> | <b>298,180</b> |
| Single responses                           | 3,402,460        | 349,810        | 591,650        | 1,436,230        | 729,055        | 295,715        |
| English                                    | 3,305,285        | 347,510        | 567,610        | 1,381,870        | 714,925        | 293,370        |
| French                                     | 11,460           | 1,385          | 1,600          | 5,600            | 1,855          | 1,020          |
| Non-official languages                     | 85,730           | 920            | 22,440         | 48,760           | 12,280         | 1,330          |
| Chinese, n.o.s.                            | 18,720           | 115            | 6,155          | 11,210           | 1,120          | 120            |
| Cantonese                                  | 16,970           | 60             | 7,730          | 8,515            | 590            | 75             |
| Punjabi                                    | 4,950            | 30             | 215            | 465              | 4,165          | 75             |
| German                                     | 9,310            | 70             | 2,410          | 6,010            | 725            | 95             |
| Mandarin                                   | 3,975            | 115            | 270            | 2,890            | 500            | 200            |
| Other languages                            | 26,890           | 54,225         | 4,535          | 16,495           | 4,795          | 580            |
| Multiple responses                         | 54,310           | 1,900          | 11,530         | 25,395           | 13,025         | 2,460          |
| English and French                         | 13,445           | 1,095          | 1,650          | 6,530            | 3,055          | 1,115          |
| English and non-official language          | 39,770           | 780            | 9,650          | 18,310           | 9,800          | 1,230          |
| French and non-official language           | 155              | 0              | 40             | 100              | 15             | 0              |
| English, French and non-official language  | 920              | 15             | 190            | 450              | 150            | 115            |

Source: Statistics Canada National Household Survey (2011).

**Table 4.9**  
**Employment Forecasts in Durham Region, from 2011 to 2031**

| <b>Year</b> | <b>Durham</b> |
|-------------|---------------|
| 2011        | 225,530       |
| 2016        | 265,115       |
| 2021        | 309,980       |
| 2026        | 332,915       |
| 2031        | 350,000       |

Source: Regional Official Plan Amendment No. 128. Consolidation August 13, 21013.

**Table 4.10****Employment Forecasts in Durham Region by Municipality, from 2011 to 2031**

| <b>Year</b> | <b>Durham</b> | <b>Ajax</b> | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 2011        | 225,530       | 34,810      | 4,025        | 22,575            | 68,270        | 41,000           | 7,955         | 6,060           | 40,650        |
| 2016        | 265,115       | 40,665      | 4,265        | 26,895            | 75,305        | 54,770           | 8,480         | 6,950           | 47,795        |
| 2021        | 309,980       | 46,115      | 4,555        | 32,150            | 84,660        | 67,910           | 8,955         | 7,995           | 56,745        |
| 2026        | 332,915       | 48,575      | 4,670        | 36,070            | 86,835        | 73,590           | 9,240         | 8,565           | 64,975        |
| 2031        | 350,000       | 49,290      | 5,005        | 38,420            | 90,790        | 76,720           | 9,480         | 8,970           | 71,310        |

Source: Regional Official Plan Amendment No. 128. Consolidation August 13, 21013.



**Table 4.11****Businesses and Jobs in Durham Region by Municipality, 2014**

|            | <b>Durham</b> | <b>Ajax</b> | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
|------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Businesses | 11,271        | 1,582       | 355          | 1,347             | 2,726         | 1,925            | 687           | 601             | 2,048         |
| Jobs       | 170,148       | 24,377      | 2,987        | 17,086            | 46,287        | 32,521           | 5,444         | 6,183           | 35,263        |
| Full-time  | 104,511       | 16,416      | 1,898        | 1,088             | 30,768        | 23,520           | 3,152         | 3,249           | 24,420        |
| Part-time  | 49,006        | 7,056       | 964          | 5,346             | 14,481        | 7,922            | 1,909         | 1,654           | 9,674         |
| Seasonal   | 6,831         | 905         | 125          | 852               | 1,038         | 1,079            | 383           | 1,280           | 1,169         |

Source: The Regional Municipality of Durham Business Count, 2014

Note: The Business Count does not survey all businesses in Durham. Many home-based business are not captured in the survey.

**Table 5.1**  
**Highest Level of Education Completed in Ontario and the GTA, 2011**

|  | <b>Ontario</b>    | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>York</b>    | <b>Toronto</b>   | <b>Peel</b>      | <b>Halton</b>  |
|--|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>Population by Highest Level of Education</b>                      | <b>10,473,670</b> | <b>4,927,160</b> | <b>488,660</b> | <b>832,050</b> | <b>2,175,830</b> | <b>1,034,070</b> | <b>396,550</b> |
| No certificate; diploma or degree                                    | 1,954,520         | 831,225          | 83,455         | 138,520        | 380,965          | 177,295          | 50,990         |
| High school diploma or equivalent                                    | 2,801,805         | 1,252,580        | 145,755        | 205,585        | 523,320          | 279,785          | 98,135         |
| Post-secondary certificate; diploma or degree                        | 5,717,340         | 2,843,360        | 259,450        | 487,945        | 1,271,545        | 576,995          | 247,425        |
| Apprenticeship or trades certificate or diploma                      | 771,140           | 280,605          | 36,905         | 47,270         | 111,450          | 62,565           | 22,415         |
| College; CEGEP or other non-university certificate or diploma        | 2,070,875         | 864,280          | 118,150        | 142,545        | 330,080          | 187,215          | 86,290         |
| University certificate or diploma below bachelor level               | 427,150           | 261,210          | 18,730         | 47,015         | 113,640          | 62,720           | 19,105         |
| University certificate; diploma or degree at bachelor level or above | 2,448,175         | 1,437,260        | 85,675         | 251,110        | 716,375          | 264,485          | 119,615        |
| Bachelor's degree  | 1,515,075         | 894,480          | 58,105         | 160,790        | 436,755          | 162,160          | 76,670         |
| University certificate; diploma or degree above bachelor level       | 933,100           | 542,790          | 27,570         | 90,325         | 279,625          | 102,330          | 42,940         |

Source: Statistics Canada National Household Survey (2011).

Note: Population aged 15 years and older.

**Table 5.2**  
**Educated Population by Major Field of Study, 2011**

|  | Total             |                   |                | Males             |                  |                | Females           |                  |                |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
|  | Canada            | Ontario           | Durham         | Canada            | Ontario          | Durham         | Canada            | Ontario          | Durham         |
| <b>Total population with post-secondary qualifications by major field of study</b> | <b>27,259,525</b> | <b>10,473,665</b> | <b>488,660</b> | <b>13,295,355</b> | <b>5,064,715</b> | <b>236,445</b> | <b>13,964,170</b> | <b>5,408,950</b> | <b>252,220</b> |
| No post-secondary certificate; diploma or degree                                   | 12,454,330        | 4,756,330         | 229,205        | 6,048,300         | 2,294,095        | 112,500        | 6,406,035         | 2,462,235        | 116,710        |
| Education  | 1,109,460         | 387,620           | 17,435         | 275,765           | 93,410           | 4,260          | 833,695           | 294,215          | 13,175         |
| Visual and performing arts; and communications technologies                        | 548,630           | 222,150           | 9,925          | 254,785           | 104,405          | 5,015          | 293,845           | 117,745          | 4,905          |
| Humanities   | 821,590           | 348,190           | 12,800         | 326,875           | 133,220          | 4,975          | 494,720           | 214,975          | 7,820          |
| Social and behavioural sciences and law  | 1,497,755         | 682,335           | 30,165         | 512,790           | 233,645          | 8,275          | 984,965           | 448,690          | 21,895         |
| Business; management and public administration                                     | 3,187,570         | 1,222,405         | 59,190         | 1,188,985         | 494,395          | 23,010         | 1,998,590         | 728,010          | 36,175         |
| Physical and life sciences and technologies  | 554,675           | 229,270           | 8,670          | 291,870           | 116,045          | 4,135          | 262,810           | 113,225          | 4,535          |
| Mathematics; computer and information sciences                                     | 601,705           | 267,625           | 11,220         | 380,200           | 167,775          | 7,310          | 221,505           | 99,845           | 3,910          |
| Architecture; engineering; and related technologies                                | 3,193,975         | 1,151,370         | 53,745         | 2,929,940         | 1,046,005        | 49,875         | 264,035           | 105,365          | 3,875          |
| Agriculture; natural resources and conservation                                    | 326,230           | 103,815           | 3,680          | 220,390           | 68,515           | 2,245          | 105,840           | 35,305           | 1,435          |
| Health and related fields  | 2,060,605         | 791,620           | 36,100         | 393,035           | 151,235          | 6,010          | 1,667,565         | 640,390          | 30,095         |
| Personal; protective and transportation services                                   | 900,005           | 309,720           | 16,490         | 471,700           | 161,745          | 8,830          | 428,300           | 147,975          | 7,655          |
| Other fields of study  | 2,990             | 1,210             | 35             | 725               | 230              | 0              | 2,270             | 980              | 35             |

Source: Statistics Canada Census (2006) and National Household Survey (2011).

Note: Total population aged 15 years and over by major field of study - Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) 2011.

**Table 5.3**  
**Total Income in Durham Region, 1995, 2000, 2006 and 2010**

|                              | 1995           |                |                | 2000           |                |                | 2005           |                |                | 2010           |                |                |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                              | Total          | Male           | Female         | Total          | Male           | Female         | Total          | Male           | Female         | Total          | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Population (15 yrs +)</b> | <b>344,020</b> | <b>168,260</b> | <b>175,760</b> | <b>387,395</b> | <b>188,605</b> | <b>198,790</b> | <b>442,285</b> | <b>214,095</b> | <b>228,195</b> | <b>488,660</b> | <b>236,440</b> | <b>252,215</b> |
| With income                  | 317,630        | 160,480        | 157,155        | 369,225        | 181,565        | 187,660        | 418,835        | 204,255        | 214,580        | 459,620        | 223,265        | 236,355        |
| Without income               | 26,385         | 7,785          | 18,600         | 18,175         | 7,040          | 11,135         | 23,450         | 9,830          | 13,615         | 29,040         | 13,180         | 15,860         |
| Average income               | \$30,068       | \$37,646       | \$22,329       | \$34,961       | \$44,277       | \$25,949       | \$40,202       | \$49,862       | \$31,007       | \$44,443       | \$52,765       | \$36,582       |
| Median income                | \$25,329       | \$34,427       | \$18,345       | \$29,246       | \$38,950       | \$20,796       | \$32,005       | \$41,452       | \$24,444       | \$34,996       | \$42,282       | \$28,652       |

Source: Statistics Canada Census (1996, 2001 and 2006) and National Household Survey (2011).

Note: Income is based on income earned in the year prior to the Census.

**Table 5.4**  
**Family Income in Ontario and the GTA, 2010**

|                                | <b>Ontario</b>   | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>York</b>    | <b>Toronto</b> | <b>Peel</b>    | <b>Halton</b>  |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Economic Families</b> | <b>4,886,655</b> | <b>1,600,760</b> | <b>169,665</b> | <b>278,600</b> | <b>675,900</b> | <b>335,780</b> | <b>140,815</b> |
| Average Family Income          | \$85,772         | \$109,669        | \$106,590      | \$118,841      | \$105,526      | \$101,313      | \$135,049      |
| Median Family Income           | \$66,358         | \$84,915         | \$92,694       | \$97,374       | \$72,890       | \$85,524       | \$107,159      |

Source: Statistics Canada National Household Survey (2011).

Note: Income is based on income earned in the year prior to the Census.

**Table 5.5**  
**Average Household Income, 1995, 2000, 2005 and 2010**

|            | Average Household Income |          |           |           | Change in Average Household Income |       |       |       |
|------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|            | 1995                     | 2000     | 2005      | 2010      | 95-00                              | 00-05 | 05-10 | 95-10 |
| Ontario    | \$54,291                 | \$66,836 | \$77,967  | \$85,772  | 23.1%                              | 16.7% | 10.0% | 58.0% |
| Durham     | \$61,911                 | \$75,058 | \$86,391  | \$95,567  | 21.2%                              | 15.1% | 10.6% | 54.4% |
| Ajax       | \$67,307                 | \$81,145 | \$92,000  | \$100,305 | 20.6%                              | 13.4% | 9.0%  | 49.0% |
| Brock      | \$46,353                 | \$58,299 | \$67,002  | \$76,454  | 25.8%                              | 14.9% | 14.1% | 64.9% |
| Clarington | \$62,293                 | \$73,964 | \$86,337  | \$93,990  | 18.7%                              | 16.7% | 8.9%  | 50.9% |
| Oshawa     | \$51,791                 | \$60,955 | \$70,916  | \$75,833  | 17.7%                              | 16.3% | 6.9%  | 46.4% |
| Pickering  | \$73,369                 | \$92,751 | \$97,967  | \$109,791 | 26.4%                              | 5.6%  | 12.1% | 49.6% |
| Scugog     | \$61,621                 | \$73,277 | \$89,271  | \$98,262  | 18.9%                              | 21.8% | 10.1% | 59.5% |
| Uxbridge   | \$68,197                 | \$78,517 | \$97,813  | \$114,003 | 15.1%                              | 24.6% | 16.6% | 67.2% |
| Whitby     | \$67,839                 | \$82,487 | \$95,874  | \$109,030 | 21.6%                              | 16.2% | 13.7% | 60.7% |
| York       | \$74,277                 | \$91,878 | \$103,420 | \$110,751 | 23.7%                              | 12.6% | 7.1%  | 49.1% |
| Toronto    | \$53,869                 | \$69,125 | \$80,343  | \$87,038  | 28.3%                              | 16.2% | 8.3%  | 61.6% |
| Peel       | \$65,363                 | \$80,610 | \$87,765  | \$93,916  | 23.3%                              | 8.9%  | 7.0%  | 43.7% |
| Halton     | \$73,973                 | \$92,523 | \$108,126 | \$119,403 | 25.1%                              | 16.9% | 10.4% | 61.4% |

Source: Statistics Canada Census (1996, 2001 and 2006) and National Household Survey (2011).

Note: Income is based on income earned in the year prior to the Census.

**Table 5.6**

**Household Income in Ontario and the GTA, 1995, 2000, 2005 and 2010**

|                              | Ontario          | GTA              | Durham         | York           | Toronto          | Peel           | Halton         |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Households 2011</b> | <b>4,886,655</b> | <b>2,167,105</b> | <b>213,745</b> | <b>323,530</b> | <b>1,047,875</b> | <b>402,940</b> | <b>179,015</b> |
| Under \$10,000               | 201,780          | 98,975           | 6,260          | 10,025         | 64,350           | 14,090         | 4,250          |
| \$ 10,000 - \$19,999         | 354,530          | 145,145          | 10,380         | 13,915         | 95,340           | 18,765         | 6,745          |
| \$ 20,000 - \$29,999         | 405,725          | 163,230          | 12,815         | 17,705         | 99,650           | 23,925         | 9,135          |
| \$ 30,000 - \$39,999         | 425,410          | 170,790          | 13,630         | 19,875         | 97,935           | 28,785         | 10,565         |
| \$ 40,000 - \$49,999         | 425,720          | 174,120          | 15,710         | 20,635         | 95,330           | 30,860         | 11,585         |
| \$ 50,000 - \$59,999         | 398,705          | 166,890          | 16,680         | 21,140         | 84,030           | 33,090         | 11,950         |
| \$ 60,000 - \$79,999         | 680,850          | 286,870          | 29,850         | 40,755         | 135,840          | 58,530         | 21,895         |
| \$ 80,000 - \$99,999         | 552,660          | 240,950          | 27,495         | 38,665         | 101,985          | 51,125         | 21,680         |
| \$100,000 - \$124,999        | 497,970          | 222,920          | 26,745         | 40,585         | 84,855           | 49,235         | 21,500         |
| \$125,000 - \$149,999        | 331,460          | 156,285          | 19,215         | 30,825         | 56,140           | 32,980         | 17,125         |
| \$150,000 and over           | 611,840          | 340,930          | 34,960         | 69,405         | 132,425          | 61,560         | 42,580         |
| Average Household Income     | 85,772           | 95,372           | 95,567         | 110,751        | 87,038           | 93,916         | 119,403        |
| Median Household Income      | 66,358           | 71,554           | 81,119         | 89,100         | 58,381           | 77,588         | 91,955         |
| <b>Total Households 2006</b> | <b>4,555,025</b> | <b>1,965,940</b> | <b>194,670</b> | <b>275,680</b> | <b>979,440</b>   | <b>359,065</b> | <b>157,085</b> |
| Average Household Income     | \$77,967         | \$87,753         | \$86,391       | \$103,420      | \$80,343         | \$87,765       | \$108,126      |
| Median Household Income      | \$60,455         | \$65,218         | \$75,397       | \$81,928       | \$52,833         | \$72,655       | \$83,496       |
| <b>Total Households 2001</b> | <b>4,219,410</b> | <b>1,780,500</b> | <b>171,725</b> | <b>223,185</b> | <b>943,080</b>   | <b>308,845</b> | <b>133,665</b> |
| Average Household Income     | \$66,836         | \$76,298         | \$75,058       | \$91,878       | \$69,125         | \$80,610       | \$92,523       |
| Median Household Income      | \$53,626         | \$59,697         | \$66,832       | \$75,719       | \$49,345         | \$69,162       | \$74,946       |
| <b>Total Households 1996</b> | <b>3,924,510</b> | <b>1,619,355</b> | <b>154,100</b> | <b>177,575</b> | <b>903,585</b>   | <b>265,940</b> | <b>118,155</b> |
| Average Family Income        | \$54,291         | \$60,227         | \$61,911       | \$74,277       | \$53,869         | \$65,363       | \$73,973       |
| Median Family Income         | \$45,155         | \$49,108         | \$56,911       | \$63,407       | \$40,443         | \$58,305       | \$63,009       |

Source: Statistics Canada Census (1996, 2001 and 2006) and National Household Survey (2011).

Note: Income is based on income earned in the year prior to the Census.

Table 5.7

## Household Income in Durham Region, 1995, 2000, 2005 and 2010

|                              | Durham         | Ajax           | Brock          | Clarington     | Oshawa         | Pickering      | Scugog         | Uxbridge       | Whitby         |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Households 2011</b> | <b>213,745</b> | <b>35,035</b>  | <b>4,335</b>   | <b>29,880</b>  | <b>58,800</b>  | <b>29,330</b>  | <b>7,960</b>   | <b>7,345</b>   | <b>41,020</b>  |
| Under \$10,000               | 6,260          | 900            | 125            | 725            | 2,365          | 855            | 165            | 155            | 970            |
| \$ 10,000 - \$19,999         | 10,380         | 1,330          | 285            | 1,060          | 4,270          | 1,035          | 375            | 240            | 1,785          |
| \$ 20,000 - \$29,999         | 12,815         | 1,450          | 435            | 1,405          | 5,530          | 1,225          | 470            | 470            | 1,820          |
| \$ 30,000 - \$39,999         | 13,630         | 1,920          | 375            | 1,775          | 4,865          | 1,600          | 460            | 365            | 2,270          |
| \$ 40,000 - \$49,999         | 15,710         | 2,050          | 270            | 2,430          | 5,750          | 1,830          | 460            | 455            | 2,460          |
| \$ 50,000 - \$59,999         | 16,680         | 2,675          | 460            | 2,590          | 5,030          | 2,230          | 610            | 405            | 2,675          |
| \$ 60,000 - \$79,999         | 29,850         | 5,035          | 640            | 4,220          | 8,615          | 4,195          | 1,115          | 1,155          | 4,880          |
| \$ 80,000 - \$99,999         | 27,495         | 5,175          | 615            | 4,030          | 7,160          | 3,570          | 1,170          | 785            | 4,985          |
| \$100,000 - \$124,999        | 26,745         | 4,645          | 500            | 4,125          | 5,885          | 4,065          | 1,000          | 805            | 5,710          |
| \$125,000 - \$149,999        | 19,215         | 3,545          | 325            | 3,070          | 3,820          | 2,730          | 750            | 660            | 4,315          |
| \$150,000 and over           | 34,960         | 6,310          | 305            | 4,440          | 5,510          | 6,005          | 1,380          | 1,855          | 9,155          |
| Average Household Income     | 95,567         | 100,305        | 76,454         | 93,990         | 75,833         | 109,791        | 98,262         | 114,003        | 109,030        |
| Median Household Income      | 81,119         | 88,262         | 67,352         | 83,439         | 63,136         | 89,796         | 87,817         | 90,910         | 94,685         |
| <b>Total Households 2006</b> | <b>194,670</b> | <b>28,615</b>  | <b>4,425</b>   | <b>26,850</b>  | <b>54,920</b>  | <b>28,220</b>  | <b>7,705</b>   | <b>6,655</b>   | <b>37,245</b>  |
| Average Household Income     | \$86,391       | \$92,000       | \$67,002       | \$86,337       | \$70,916       | \$97,967       | \$89,271       | \$97,813       | \$95,874       |
| Median Household Income      | \$75,397       | \$81,940       | \$59,608       | \$77,627       | \$61,514       | \$84,595       | \$74,737       | \$80,455       | \$84,219       |
| <b>Total Households 2001</b> | <b>171,725</b> | <b>171,725</b> | <b>171,725</b> | <b>171,725</b> | <b>171,725</b> | <b>171,725</b> | <b>171,725</b> | <b>171,725</b> | <b>171,725</b> |
| Average Household Income     | \$75,058       | \$81,145       | \$58,299       | \$73,964       | \$60,955       | \$92,751       | \$73,277       | \$78,517       | \$82,487       |
| Median Household Income      | \$66,832       | \$74,112       | \$50,194       | \$68,428       | \$53,969       | \$80,244       | \$64,891       | \$69,333       | \$76,730       |
| <b>Total Households 1996</b> | <b>154,100</b> | <b>20,365</b>  | <b>4,160</b>   | <b>20,080</b>  | <b>49,640</b>  | <b>24,030</b>  | <b>6,440</b>   | <b>5,380</b>   | <b>23,995</b>  |
| Average Family Income        | \$61,911       | \$67,307       | \$46,353       | \$62,293       | \$51,791       | \$73,369       | \$61,621       | \$68,197       | \$67,839       |
| Median Family Income         | \$56,911       | \$63,045       | \$40,018       | \$58,885       | \$46,925       | \$67,691       | \$57,218       | \$59,306       | \$63,223       |

Source: Statistics Canada Census (1996, 2001 and 2006) and National Household Survey (2011).

Note: Income is based on income earned in the year prior to the Census.



**Table 5.8****Population with Employment Income by Work Activity in Ontario and the GTA, 2005 and 2010**

|  | <b>Ontario</b>   | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>York</b>    | <b>Toronto</b>   | <b>Peel</b>    | <b>Halton</b>  |
|--|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Labour force by work activity in 2010</b> | <b>6,864,985</b> | <b>3,300,620</b> | <b>337,940</b> | <b>569,895</b> | <b>1,399,990</b> | <b>711,175</b> | <b>281,620</b> |
| Did not work in 2010                         | 386,890          | 206,975          | 19,390         | 30,460         | 99,070           | 46,215         | 11,840         |
| Worked in 2010                               | 6,478,095        | 3,093,655        | 318,555        | 539,435        | 1,300,920        | 664,960        | 269,785        |
| 1 to 13 weeks                                | 334,420          | 164,270          | 16,765         | 26,775         | 72,155           | 35,550         | 13,025         |
| 14 to 26 weeks                               | 507,690          | 236,885          | 23,715         | 40,745         | 100,840          | 51,785         | 19,800         |
| 27 to 39 weeks                               | 388,540          | 181,025          | 16,805         | 30,245         | 81,460           | 38,595         | 13,920         |
| 40 to 48 weeks                               | 949,640          | 482,010          | 41,540         | 83,835         | 216,300          | 103,820        | 36,515         |
| 49 to 52 weeks                               | 4,297,815        | 2,029,465        | 219,725        | 357,840        | 830,155          | 435,220        | 186,525        |
| Average weeks worked in 2010                 | 44.8             | 44.8             | 45.1           | 45.0           | 44.5             | 44.7           | 45.4           |
| Worked full-time in 2010                     | 5,168,460        | 2,522,810        | 256,135        | 438,780        | 1,059,545        | 551,000        | 217,350        |
| Worked part-time in 2010                     | 1,309,640        | 570,840          | 62,415         | 100,655        | 241,375          | 113,960        | 52,435         |
| Worked at home                               | 423,790          | 199,955          | 19,085         | 40,035         | 87,795           | 32,390         | 20,650         |
| No fixed workplace address                   | 670,835          | 327,445          | 33,560         | 58,750         | 140,480          | 70,995         | 23,660         |
| Worked at usual place                        | 5,170,980        | 2,476,380        | 255,555        | 426,640        | 1,034,130        | 541,585        | 218,470        |
| <b>Males by work activity</b>                | <b>3,542,030</b> | <b>1,699,500</b> | <b>171,575</b> | <b>295,835</b> | <b>714,745</b>   | <b>371,865</b> | <b>145,480</b> |
| Worked full-time in 2010                     | 2,879,620        | 1,385,425        | 140,465        | 244,730        | 571,785          | 307,250        | 121,195        |
| Worked part-time in 2010                     | 476,030          | 215,525          | 21,655         | 36,030         | 95,780           | 43,490         | 18,570         |
| <b>Females by work activity</b>              | <b>3,322,955</b> | <b>1,601,115</b> | <b>166,370</b> | <b>274,060</b> | <b>685,235</b>   | <b>339,305</b> | <b>136,145</b> |
| Worked full-time in 2010                     | 2,288,835        | 1,137,375        | 115,670        | 194,045        | 487,755          | 243,750        | 96,155         |
| Worked part-time in 2010                     | 833,610          | 355,315          | 40,765         | 64,625         | 145,590          | 70,470         | 33,865         |
| <b>Labour force by work activity in 2005</b> | <b>6,991,675</b> | <b>3,200,350</b> | <b>334,130</b> | <b>525,990</b> | <b>1,395,180</b> | <b>678,425</b> | <b>266,625</b> |
| Worked full-time in 2005                     | 3,690,670        | 1,701,770        | 185,650        | 286,815        | 708,215          | 371,635        | 149,455        |
| Worked part-time in 2005                     | 2,839,180        | 1,296,760        | 127,510        | 208,855        | 590,890          | 267,220        | 102,285        |

Source: Statistics Canada Census (1996, 2001 and 2006) and National Household Survey (2011).

Note: Income is based on income earned in the year prior to the Census. Labour force includes persons aged 15 years and over.

**Table 5.9**

**Population with Employment Income by Work Activity in Durham Region, 2005 and 2010**

|  | Durham         | Ajax          | Brock        | Clarington    | Oshawa        | Pickering     | Scugog        | Uxbridge      | Whitby        |
|--|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Labour force by work activity in 2010</b> | <b>337,940</b> | <b>63,065</b> | <b>5,960</b> | <b>47,115</b> | <b>78,385</b> | <b>50,775</b> | <b>12,020</b> | <b>12,005</b> | <b>68,575</b> |
| Did not work in 2010                         | 19,390         | 4,165         | 180          | 2,490         | 5,360         | 2,965         | 505           | 450           | 3,275         |
| Worked in 2010                               | 318,555        | 58,900        | 5,780        | 44,625        | 73,025        | 47,810        | 11,520        | 11,550        | 65,300        |
| 1 to 13 weeks                                | 16,765         | 3,115         | 200          | 2,500         | 3,990         | 2,810         | 595           | 585           | 2,950         |
| 14 to 26 weeks                               | 23,715         | 4,400         | 540          | 3,015         | 5,330         | 3,820         | 945           | 1,050         | 4,610         |
| 27 to 39 weeks                               | 16,805         | 2,780         | 485          | 2,615         | 4,105         | 2,310         | 585           | 665           | 3,265         |
| 40 to 48 weeks                               | 41,540         | 7,700         | 595          | 5,630         | 9,980         | 6,060         | 1,640         | 1,335         | 8,595         |
| 49 to 52 weeks                               | 219,725        | 40,905        | 3,960        | 30,865        | 49,615        | 32,805        | 7,750         | 7,915         | 45,890        |
| Average weeks worked in 2010                 | 45.1           | 45.2          | 44.6         | 45.1          | 45.0          | 44.8          | 44.8          | 44.7          | 45.7          |
| Worked full-time in 2010                     | 256,135        | 47,775        | 4,420        | 35,735        | 58,520        | 38,935        | 8,815         | 8,940         | 52,980        |
| Worked part-time in 2010                     | 62,415         | 11,130        | 1,365        | 8,890         | 14,505        | 8,875         | 2,700         | 2,615         | 12,325        |
| Worked at home                               | 19,085         | 2,785         | 485          | 2,600         | 2,995         | 3,035         | 1,150         | 1,465         | 4,565         |
| No fixed workplace address                   | 33,560         | 6,050         | 865          | 4,440         | 8,095         | 5,015         | 1,325         | 1,400         | 6,360         |
| Worked at usual place                        | 255,555        | 48,625        | 4,160        | 36,200        | 58,720        | 38,370        | 8,540         | 8,430         | 52,490        |
| <b>Males by work activity</b>                | <b>171,575</b> | <b>31,175</b> | <b>3,230</b> | <b>24,010</b> | <b>40,085</b> | <b>25,600</b> | <b>6,445</b>  | <b>6,100</b>  | <b>34,895</b> |
| Worked full-time in 2010                     | 140,465        | 25,300        | 2,630        | 20,020        | 32,275        | 20,780        | 5,195         | 5,050         | 29,205        |
| Worked part-time in 2010                     | 21,655         | 3,930         | 495          | 2,845         | 5,100         | 3,275         | 1,000         | 825           | 4,170         |
| <b>Females by work activity</b>              | <b>166,370</b> | <b>31,890</b> | <b>2,730</b> | <b>23,100</b> | <b>38,300</b> | <b>25,175</b> | <b>5,575</b>  | <b>5,905</b>  | <b>33,685</b> |
| Worked full-time in 2010                     | 115,670        | 22,475        | 1,790        | 15,710        | 26,245        | 18,160        | 3,620         | 3,890         | 23,770        |
| Worked part-time in 2010                     | 40,765         | 7,195         | 865          | 6,045         | 9,405         | 5,600         | 1,705         | 1,790         | 8,155         |
| <b>Labour force by work activity in 2005</b> | <b>334,130</b> | <b>53,715</b> | <b>6,795</b> | <b>46,075</b> | <b>82,630</b> | <b>53,500</b> | <b>12,995</b> | <b>11,550</b> | <b>66,830</b> |
| Worked full-time in 2005                     | 185,650        | 31,030        | 3,425        | 25,265        | 44,395        | 30,355        | 6,835         | 6,135         | 38,190        |
| Worked part-time in 2005                     | 127,510        | 20,130        | 2,870        | 17,535        | 31,780        | 20,220        | 5,280         | 4,685         | 24,990        |

Source: Statistics Canada Census (1996, 2001 and 2006) and National Household Survey (2011).

Note: Income is based on income earned in the year prior to the Census. Labour force includes persons aged 15 years and over.

**Table 5.10****Composition of Income in Ontario and the GTA, 1995, 2000, 2005 and 2010**

| <b>2010</b>                  | <b>Ontario</b> | <b>Durham</b> | <b>York</b> | <b>Toronto</b> | <b>Peel</b> | <b>Halton</b> |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|
| Employment income            | 74.8%          | 78.6%         | 80.5%       | 76.1%          | 80.4%       | 80.4%         |
| Government transfer payments | 12.3%          | 10.6%         | 9.1%        | 11.5%          | 11.1%       | 7.6%          |
| Other                        | 12.9%          | 10.8%         | 10.4%       | 12.4%          | 8.5%        | 12.0%         |
| <b>2005</b>                  | <b>Ontario</b> | <b>Durham</b> | <b>York</b> | <b>Toronto</b> | <b>Peel</b> | <b>Halton</b> |
| Employment income            | 79.5%          | 83.6%         | 84.3%       | 79.1%          | 84.8%       | 83.5%         |
| Government transfer payments | 8.8%           | 7.2%          | 6.1%        | 8.6%           | 7.4%        | 5.3%          |
| Other                        | 11.8%          | 9.2%          | 9.6%        | 12.3%          | 7.7%        | 11.3%         |
| <b>2000</b>                  | <b>Ontario</b> | <b>Durham</b> | <b>York</b> | <b>Toronto</b> | <b>Peel</b> | <b>Halton</b> |
| Employment income            | 78.7%          | 83.9%         | 84.9%       | 78.7%          | 86.3%       | 82.7%         |
| Government transfer payments | 9.8%           | 7.5%          | 5.9%        | 9.5%           | 6.5%        | 5.9%          |
| Other                        | 11.5%          | 8.5%          | 9.2%        | 11.8%          | 7.1%        | 11.3%         |
| <b>1995</b>                  | <b>Ontario</b> | <b>Durham</b> | <b>York</b> | <b>Toronto</b> | <b>Peel</b> | <b>Halton</b> |
| Employment income            | 76.3%          | 82.2%         | 83.9%       | 75.7%          | 84.6%       | 81.5%         |
| Government transfer payments | 12.5%          | 9.6%          | 7.4%        | 12.5%          | 8.5%        | 7.5%          |
| Other                        | 11.2%          | 8.1%          | 8.7%        | 11.8%          | 6.9%        | 11.0%         |

Source: Statistics Canada Census (1996, 2001 and 2006) and National Household Survey (2011).

Note: Income is based on income earned in the year prior to the Census. Total income reported for all "economic families." "Economic family" refers to a group of two or more persons who live in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.

**Table 5.11****Composition of Income in Durham Region, 1995, 2000, 2005 and 2010**

| <b>2010</b>                  | <b>Durham</b> | <b>Ajax</b> | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Employment income            | 78.6%         | 83.5%       | 69.6%        | 77.6%             | 72.3%         | 80.6%            | 73.0%         | 75.8%           | 82.5%         |
| Government transfer payments | 10.6%         | 9.5%        | 15.5%        | 10.6%             | 14.7%         | 9.1%             | 10.9%         | 8.8%            | 8.3%          |
| Other                        | 10.8%         | 7.0%        | 14.9%        | 11.8%             | 13.0%         | 10.3%            | 16.1%         | 15.4%           | 9.2%          |
| <b>2005</b>                  | <b>Durham</b> | <b>Ajax</b> | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
| Employment income            | 83.6%         | 87.3%       | 76.2%        | 83.2%             | 79.0%         | 85.5%            | 77.1%         | 81.1%           | 86.4%         |
| Government transfer payments | 7.2%          | 6.2%        | 10.9%        | 7.2%              | 10.0%         | 6.1%             | 7.9%          | 6.4%            | 5.7%          |
| Other                        | 9.2%          | 6.5%        | 12.9%        | 9.6%              | 11.0%         | 8.4%             | 15.0%         | 12.5%           | 7.9%          |
| <b>2000</b>                  | <b>Durham</b> | <b>Ajax</b> | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
| Employment income            | 83.9%         | 87.7%       | 74.0%        | 84.1%             | 78.9%         | 87.8%            | 76.9%         | 81.6%           | 86.3%         |
| Government transfer payments | 7.5%          | 6.4%        | 12.1%        | 7.3%              | 10.6%         | 5.3%             | 8.8%          | 7.9%            | 6.0%          |
| Other                        | 8.5%          | 5.8%        | 13.9%        | 8.5%              | 10.5%         | 6.9%             | 14.3%         | 10.5%           | 7.6%          |
| <b>1995</b>                  | <b>Durham</b> | <b>Ajax</b> | <b>Brock</b> | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
| Employment income            | 82.2%         | 86.7%       | 71.2%        | 82.2%             | 77.4%         | 87.2%            | 78.2%         | 76.8%           | 84.3%         |
| Government transfer payments | 9.6%          | 7.6%        | 16.9%        | 9.4%              | 13.3%         | 6.9%             | 10.0%         | 8.9%            | 8.0%          |
| Other                        | 8.1%          | 5.7%        | 11.9%        | 8.5%              | 9.3%          | 6.0%             | 11.8%         | 14.3%           | 7.7%          |

Source: Statistics Canada Census (1996, 2001 and 2006) and National Household Survey (2011).

Note: Income is based on income earned in the year prior to the Census. Total income reported for all "economic families." "Economic family" refers to a group of two or more persons who live in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.

**Table 5.12**  
**Prevalence of Low-Income in Ontario and the GTA, 2010**

|                                | <b>Ontario</b>   | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>York</b>      | <b>Toronto</b>   | <b>Peel</b>      | <b>Halton</b>  |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Economic Families</b> | <b>1,023,990</b> | <b>5,985,990</b> | <b>601,515</b> | <b>1,023,990</b> | <b>2,576,025</b> | <b>1,289,015</b> | <b>495,445</b> |
| In low-income in 2010          | 10.9%            | 14.5%            | 9.9%           | 10.9%            | 19.3%            | 12.6%            | 7.6%           |
| Less than 18 years             | 12.4%            | 17.8%            | 12.4%          | 12.4%            | 25.1%            | 16.3%            | 9.2%           |
| Less than 6 years              | 10.4%            | 18.1%            | 12.8%          | 10.4%            | 25.6%            | 17.1%            | 8.0%           |
| 18 to 64 years                 | 10.9%            | 14.4%            | 9.8%           | 10.9%            | 19.2%            | 12.0%            | 7.5%           |
| 65 years and over              | 7.5%             | 9.3%             | 5.6%           | 7.5%             | 11.9%            | 7.8%             | 5.2%           |

Source: Statistics Canada National Household Survey (2011).

Notes: Income is based on income earned in the year prior to the Census. "Economic family" refers to a group of two or more persons who live in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.

The method of measuring low income is the Low Income Measure After Tax (LIM-AT) in the 2011 National Household Survey, a change from the Low Income Cut-Off (LICO) method used in the Census in previous years.

**Table 5.13**  
**Prevalence of Low-Income in Durham Region, 2010**

|                                | Durham         | Ajax           | Brock         | Clarington    | Oshawa         | Pickering     | Scugog        | Uxbridge      | Whitby         |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Economic Families</b> | <b>601,515</b> | <b>109,220</b> | <b>11,075</b> | <b>83,725</b> | <b>147,680</b> | <b>87,920</b> | <b>21,195</b> | <b>20,420</b> | <b>120,290</b> |
| In low-income in 2010          | 9.9%           | 9.3%           | 12.7%         | 7.8%          | 14.0%          | 8.8%          | 6.2%          | 6.4%          | 8.7%           |
| Less than 18 years             | 12.4%          | 11.8%          | 15.9%         | 9.6%          | 18.4%          | 10.6%         | 7.8%          | 6.9%          | 11.1%          |
| Less than 6 years              | 12.8%          | 12.2%          | 14.2%         | 10.9%         | 19.7%          | 9.8%          | 12.5%         | 3.6%          | 10.1%          |
| 18 to 64 years                 | 9.8%           | 8.8%           | 13.5%         | 7.4%          | 14.3%          | 8.7%          | 6.2%          | 6.7%          | 8.2%           |
| 65 years and over              | 5.6%           | 5.6%           | 5.4%          | 6.1%          | 5.9%           | 5.4%          | 3.9%          | 4.3%          | 5.9%           |

Source: Statistics Canada National Household Survey (2011).

Notes: Income is based on income earned in the year prior to the Census. "Economic family" refers to a group of two or more persons who live in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.

The method of measuring low income is the Low Income Measure After Tax (LIM-AT) in the 2011 National Household Survey, a change from the Low Income Cut-Off (LICO) method used in the Census in previous years. Income status before tax.

**Table 5.14****Households by Percentage of Household Income Spent on Housing in Durham Region: 1995, 2000, 2005 and 2010**

|                          | 1995           | 2000           | 2005           | 2010           |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Households</b>  | <b>152,615</b> | <b>170,305</b> | <b>193,700</b> | <b>212,570</b> |
| Spending less than 30%   | 73.5%          | 77.4%          | 74.1%          | 75.0%          |
| Spending more than 30%   | 26.5%          | 22.6%          | 25.9%          | 25.0%          |
| <b>Owner Households</b>  | <b>115,425</b> | <b>135,680</b> | <b>159,040</b> | <b>175,770</b> |
| Spending less than 30%   | 78.9%          | 82.3%          | 78.3%          | 78.6%          |
| Spending more than 30%   | 21.1%          | 17.7%          | 21.7%          | 21.4%          |
| <b>Tenant Households</b> | <b>37,190</b>  | <b>34,630</b>  | <b>34,660</b>  | <b>36,995</b>  |
| Spending less than 30%   | 56.6%          | 58.3%          | 55.0%          | 57.7%          |
| Spending more than 30%   | 43.4%          | 41.7%          | 45.0%          | 42.3%          |

Source: Statistics Canada Census (1996, 2001 and 2006) and National Household Survey (2011).

Note: Income is based on income earned in the year prior to the Census.

**Table 5.15**  
**Households by Percentage of Household Income Spent on Housing in Durham Region, 2010**

|                          | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>Ajax</b>   | <b>Brock</b>  | <b>Clarington</b> | <b>Oshawa</b> | <b>Pickering</b> | <b>Scugog</b> | <b>Uxbridge</b> | <b>Whitby</b> |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>Total Households</b>  | <b>212,570</b> | <b>35,010</b> | <b>4,200</b>  | <b>29,665</b>     | <b>58,735</b> | <b>29,245</b>    | <b>7,705</b>  | <b>7,105</b>    | <b>40,895</b> |
| Spending less than 30%   | 75.0%          | 72.0%         | 73.1%         | 77.3%             | 72.1%         | 76.0%            | 81.0%         | 78.7%           | 77.6%         |
| Spending more than 30%   | 25.0%          | 28.0%         | 26.8%         | 22.7%             | 27.9%         | 24.0%            | 19.1%         | 21.3%           | 22.4%         |
| <b>Owner Households</b>  | <b>175,770</b> | <b>30,460</b> | <b>3,500</b>  | <b>26,575</b>     | <b>41,350</b> | <b>25,945</b>    | <b>6,820</b>  | <b>6,100</b>    | <b>35,010</b> |
| Spending less than 30%   | 78.6%          | 74.3%         | 75.4%         | 79.9%             | 78.5%         | 77.6%            | 83.7%         | 81.2%           | 80.9%         |
| Spending more than 30%   | 21.4%          | 25.7%         | 24.6%         | 20.1%             | 21.5%         | 22.4%            | 16.3%         | 18.8%           | 19.1%         |
| <b>Tenant Households</b> | <b>36,995</b>  | <b>36,995</b> | <b>36,995</b> | <b>36,995</b>     | <b>36,995</b> | <b>36,995</b>    | <b>36,995</b> | <b>36,995</b>   | <b>36,995</b> |
| Spending less than 30%   | 57.9%          | 56.8%         | 61.4%         | 55.4%             | 57.0%         | 63.3%            | 59.9%         | 63.1%           | 58.3%         |
| Spending more than 30%   | 42.1%          | 43.2%         | 38.6%         | 44.6%             | 43.0%         | 36.7%            | 40.1%         | 36.9%           | 41.7%         |

Source: Statistics Canada Census (1996, 2001 and 2006) and National Household Survey (2011).

Note: Income is based on income earned in the year prior to the Census.



**Table 5.16**  
**Households by Percentage of Household Income Spent on Housing in Ontario and the GTA, 2010**

|                          | <b>Ontario</b>   | <b>GTA</b>       | <b>Durham</b>  | <b>York</b>    | <b>Toronto</b>   | <b>Peel</b>    | <b>Halton</b>  |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Households</b>  | <b>4,823,720</b> | <b>2,159,435</b> | <b>212,570</b> | <b>322,325</b> | <b>1,044,275</b> | <b>401,760</b> | <b>178,505</b> |
| Spending less than 30%   | 73.0%            | 68.8%            | 75.0%          | 71.5%          | 65.2%            | 69.0%          | 77.0%          |
| Spending more than 30%   | 27.0%            | 31.2%            | 25.0%          | 28.5%          | 34.8%            | 31.0%          | 23.0%          |
| <b>Owner Households</b>  | <b>3,446,650</b> | <b>1,496,740</b> | <b>175,770</b> | <b>285,750</b> | <b>571,785</b>   | <b>314,990</b> | <b>148,445</b> |
| Spending less than 30%   | 79.1%            | 74.1%            | 78.6%          | 73.6%          | 72.4%            | 71.9%          | 80.8%          |
| Spending more than 30%   | 20.9%            | 25.9%            | 21.4%          | 26.4%          | 27.6%            | 28.1%          | 19.2%          |
| <b>Tenant Households</b> | <b>1,385,535</b> | <b>668,230</b>   | <b>36,995</b>  | <b>37,165</b>  | <b>476,085</b>   | <b>87,675</b>  | <b>30,310</b>  |
| Spending less than 30%   | 57.7%            | 56.9%            | 57.9%          | 55.5%          | 56.5%            | 58.5%          | 58.4%          |
| Spending more than 30%   | 42.3%            | 43.1%            | 42.1%          | 44.5%          | 43.5%            | 41.5%          | 41.6%          |

Source: Statistics Canada Census (1996, 2001 and 2006) and National Household Survey (2011).

Note: Income is based on income earned in the year prior to the Census.

**Table 6.1**  
**Farms Classified by Industry Group**

|   | Durham | Central Ontario | Ontario | Canada |
|---|--------|-----------------|---------|--------|
| Cattle ranching and farming                     | 330    | 1,916           | 11,141  | 49,613 |
| Hog and pig farming                             | 3      | 26              | 1,235   | 3,470  |
| Poultry and egg production                      | 48     | 165             | 1,619   | 4,484  |
| Sheep and goat farming                          | 44     | 273             | 1,446   | 3,924  |
| Other animal production                         | 323    | 1,443           | 6,966   | 24,124 |
| Oilseed and grain farming                       | 273    | 1,141           | 15,818  | 61,692 |
| Vegetable and melon farming                     | 40     | 272             | 1,531   | 4,822  |
| Fruit and tree nut farming                      | 42     | 182             | 1,548   | 8,253  |
| Greenhouse, nursery and floriculture production | 112    | 436             | 2,372   | 7,946  |
| Other crop farming                              | 239    | 1,963           | 8,274   | 37,402 |

Source: Statistics Canada Agricultural Census, 2011.

**Table 6.2**  
**Farms Classified by Industry**

|  | Durham | Central Ontario | Ontario | Canada |
|--|--------|-----------------|---------|--------|
| Dairy cattle and milk production                     | 104    | 459             | 4,036   | 12,207 |
| Beef cattle ranching and farming, including feedlots | 226    | 1,457           | 7,105   | 37,406 |
| Hog and pig farming                                  | 3      | 26              | 1,235   | 3,470  |
| Chicken egg production                               | 16     | 61              | 566     | 1,830  |
| Broiler and other meat-type chicken production       | 22     | 65              | 816     | 1,960  |
| Turkey production                                    | 1      | 10              | 109     | 279    |
| Poultry hatcheries                                   | 0      | 3               | 11      | 48     |
| Combination poultry and egg production               | 4      | 8               | 46      | 176    |
| All Other poultry production                         | 5      | 18              | 71      | 191    |
| Sheep farming  | 33     | 204             | 1,052   | 2,903  |
| Goat farming   | 11     | 69              | 394     | 1,021  |
| Apiculture   | 20     | 97              | 477     | 1,633  |
| Horse and other equine production                    | 219    | 855             | 3,894   | 13,655 |
| Fur bearing animal and rabbit production             | 2      | 12              | 113     | 391    |
| Animal combination farming                           | 69     | 430             | 2,278   | 7,022  |
| All other miscellaneous animal production            | 13     | 49              | 204     | 1,423  |
| Soybean farming                                      | 57     | 269             | 5,250   | 6,471  |
| Oilseed (except soybean) farming                     | 1      | 2               | 72      | 16,508 |
| Dry pea and bean farming                             | 1      | 8               | 114     | 1,617  |
| Wheat farming  | 10     | 78              | 1,232   | 8,206  |
| Corn farming   | 103    | 303             | 4,066   | 6,160  |
| Other grain farming                                  | 101    | 481             | 5,084   | 22,730 |
| Potato farming                                       | 3      | 12              | 170     | 1,323  |
| Other vegetable (except potato) and melon farming    | 37     | 260             | 1,361   | 3,499  |
| Fruit and tree nut farming                           | 42     | 182             | 1,548   | 8,253  |
| Mushroom production                                  | 5      | 23              | 66      | 146    |
| Other food crops grown under cover                   | 5      | 23              | 303     | 920    |
| Nursery and tree production                          | 79     | 280             | 1,236   | 4,602  |
| Floriculture production                              | 23     | 110             | 767     | 2,278  |
| Tobacco farming                                      | 0      | 0               | 137     | 141    |
| Hay farming  | 170    | 1,401           | 5,600   | 24,844 |
| Fruit and vegetable combination farming              | 11     | 51              | 179     | 655    |
| Maple syrup and products production                  | 8      | 119             | 416     | 5,248  |
| All other miscellaneous crop farming                 | 50     | 392             | 1,942   | 6,514  |

Source: Statistics Canada Agricultural Census, 2011.

**Table 6.3**  
**Farms Classified by Total Farm Area**

|                       | Durham | Central Ontario | Ontario | Canada  |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Total number of farms | 1,454  | 7,817           | 51,950  | 205,730 |
| Under 10 acres        | 76     | 363             | 2,741   | 12,991  |
| 10 to 69 acres        | 541    | 1,977           | 12,681  | 32,705  |
| 70 to 129 acres       | 318    | 1,903           | 11,779  | 24,205  |
| 130 to 179 acres      | 111    | 755             | 4,969   | 21,705  |
| 180 to 239 acres      | 94     | 731             | 4,801   | 11,719  |
| 240 to 399 acres      | 133    | 940             | 6,460   | 24,974  |
| 400 to 559 acres      | 71     | 466             | 3,359   | 15,053  |
| 560 to 759 acres      | 41     | 286             | 2,026   | 11,781  |
| 760 to 1,119 acres    | 23     | 202             | 1,587   | 13,413  |
| 1,120 to 1,599 acres  | 20     | 92              | 788     | 10,831  |
| 1,600 to 2,239 acres  | 15     | 61              | 436     | 9,222   |
| 2,240 to 2,879 acres  | 4      | 16              | 152     | 5,230   |
| 2,880 to 3,519 acres  | 3      | 12              | 79      | 3,482   |
| 3,520 acres and over  | 4      | 13              | 92      | 8,419   |

Source: Statistics Canada Agricultural Census, 2011.

**Table 6.4****Farms Classified by Area in Crops and Summerfallow (Excluding Christmas Tree Area)**

|                                      | <b>Durham</b> | <b>Central<br/>Ontario</b> | <b>Ontario</b> | <b>Canada</b> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Total area in crops and summerfallow | 1,182         | 6,588                      | 45,658         | 175,276       |
| Under 10 acres                       | 123           | 557                        | 3,235          | 13,372        |
| 10 to 69 acres                       | 501           | 2,739                      | 15,202         | 37,026        |
| 70 to 129 acres                      | 202           | 1,400                      | 9,910          | 25,923        |
| 130 to 179 acres                     | 81            | 507                        | 4,128          | 15,757        |
| 180 to 239 acres                     | 70            | 392                        | 3,400          | 11,360        |
| 240 to 399 acres                     | 84            | 464                        | 4,372          | 19,783        |
| 400 to 559 acres                     | 48            | 200                        | 2,119          | 11,392        |
| 560 to 759 acres                     | 22            | 118                        | 1,265          | 8,994         |
| 760 to 1,119 acres                   | 19            | 95                         | 954            | 9,721         |
| 1,120 to 1,999 acres                 | 21            | 82                         | 754            | 11,293        |
| 2,000 to 3,499 acres                 | 7             | 23                         | 245            | 6,744         |
| 3,500 acres and over                 | 4             | 11                         | 74             | 3,911         |

Source: Statistics Canada Agricultural Census, 2011.

**Table 6.5**  
**Farms Classified by Operating Arrangements**

|   | Durham | Central Ontario | Ontario | Canada  |
|---|--------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Sole proprietorship                     | 802    | 4,714           | 28,469  | 114,006 |
| Partnership without a written agreement | 368    | 1,925           | 12,198  | 39,663  |
| Partnership with a written agreement    | 72     | 345             | 2,525   | 10,672  |
| Family corporation                      | 187    | 701             | 7,837   | 35,749  |
| Non-family corporation                  | 25     | 127             | 879     | 4,965   |
| Other operating arrangements            | 0      | 5               | 42      | 675     |

Source: Statistics Canada Agricultural Census, 2011.

**Table 6.6**  
**Farms Classified by Total Farm Capital**

|                            | Durham | Central Ontario | Ontario | Canada |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------------|---------|--------|
| Under \$100,000            | 18     | 121             | 696     | 4,963  |
| \$100,000 to \$199,999     | 21     | 332             | 1,866   | 11,096 |
| \$200,000 to \$349,999     | 78     | 1,141           | 5,914   | 23,933 |
| \$350,000 to \$499,999     | 165    | 1,382           | 7,080   | 24,350 |
| \$500,000 to \$999,999     | 580    | 2,558           | 15,276  | 55,704 |
| \$1,000,000 to \$1,499,999 | 199    | 855             | 7,012   | 28,067 |
| \$1,500,000 to \$1,999,999 | 97     | 422             | 3,632   | 15,387 |
| \$2,000,000 to \$3,499,999 | 150    | 536             | 5,234   | 22,174 |
| \$3,500,000 and over       | 146    | 470             | 5,240   | 20,056 |

Source: Statistics Canada Agricultural Census, 2011.

**Table 6.7**  
**Farms Classified by Total Gross Farm Receipts, 2010**

|   | Durham        | Central Ontario | Ontario          | Canada           |
|---|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Under \$10,000  | 436           | 2,781           | 12,263           | 43,954           |
| \$10,000 to \$24,999                                  | 294           | 1,720           | 9,098            | 32,853           |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999                                  | 179           | 950             | 6,720            | 25,764           |
| \$50,000 to \$99,999                                  | 134           | 736             | 6,189            | 25,455           |
| \$100,000 to \$249,999                                | 151           | 660             | 6,985            | 31,670           |
| \$250,000 to \$499,999                                | 118           | 484             | 5,086            | 22,455           |
| \$500,000 to \$999,999                                | 83            | 286             | 3,248            | 13,977           |
| \$1,000,000 to \$1,999,999                            | 40            | 132             | 1,558            | 6,304            |
| \$2,000,000 and over                                  | 19            | 68              | 803              | 3,298            |
| Total gross farm receipts (excluding forest products) | \$273,237,098 | \$1,075,655,396 | \$11,890,835,395 | \$51,061,935,759 |

Source: Statistics Canada Agricultural Census, 2011.



**Table 6.8**

**Paid Agricultural Work, 2010**

**Paid Work on a Year-Round Basis (Full-Time or Part-Time)**

|                                   | <b>Durham</b> | <b>Central<br/>Ontario</b> | <b>Ontario</b> | <b>Canada</b> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Farms reporting                   | 248           | 1,016                      | 8,759          | 36,890        |
| Number of employees               | 973           | 3,750                      | 33,271         | 112,059       |
| Number of weeks for all employees | 44,404        | 160,550                    | 1,405,252      | 4,679,769     |

Source: Statistics Canada Agricultural Census, 2011.

**Table 6.9**  
**Paid Agricultural Work, 2010**  
**Paid Work on a Seasonal or Temporary Basis**

|                                   | <b>Durham</b> | <b>Central<br/>Ontario</b> | <b>Ontario</b> | <b>Canada</b> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Farms reporting                   | 328           | 1,510                      | 10,601         | 47,796        |
| Number of employees               | 1,805         | 6,565                      | 51,607         | 185,624       |
| Number of weeks for all employees | 27,474        | 99,624                     | 812,057        | 2,459,248     |

Source: Statistics Canada Agricultural Census, 2011.

**Table 6.10**

**Number of Farm Operators by Sex by Number of Operators per Farm**

|                           | <b>Durham</b> | <b>Central<br/>Ontario</b> | <b>Ontario</b> | <b>Canada</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Total number of operators | 2,130         | 11,275                     | 74,840         | 293,925       |
| Total male                | 1,485         | 8,010                      | 53,595         | 213,265       |
| Total female              | 640           | 3,270                      | 21,245         | 80,665        |

Source: Statistics Canada Agricultural Census, 2011.

**Table 6.11****Number of Farm Operators by Age by Number of Operators per Farm**

|                               | <b>Durham</b> | <b>Central<br/>Ontario</b> | <b>Ontario</b> | <b>Canada</b> |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Total number of operators     | 2,130         | 11,275                     | 74,840         | 293,925       |
| Under 35 years                | 110           | 635                        | 6,130          | 24,120        |
| 35 to 54 years                | 845           | 4,415                      | 31,830         | 127,895       |
| 55 years and over             | 1,175         | 6,225                      | 36,885         | 141,920       |
| Average age of farm operators | 57            | 56                         | 55             | 54            |

Source: Statistics Canada Agricultural Census, 2011.